

UQFL387

Papua New Guinea Association of Australia

Size 75 boxes, 13 parcels, 1 folio folder

Contents Photographs, typescript articles, correspondence, diaries, notes, reports and ephemera documenting personal experiences of colonial administration in Papua New Guinea. Most papers are from the period 1930 to 1950s.

Notes This collection was assembled by Dr Peter Cahill, from material donated by members of the Papua New Guinea Association of Australia. The donor of each group of material is indicated in the headings on the listing. Includes explanatory notes by Dr Cahill.

Open access except for Box 22 Folder 17, Box 40 Folder 19, Box 52 looseleaf ms.

Box 1

Photographs (Envelopes 1- 27)

Pat Boys

Envelope 1

1. 7 people sitting on sloping lawn (photocopy)
2. Vi, John and Elizabeth Comb, [Rabaul?], 193?
3. Foreshore view of Rabaul, 1913
4. Japanese visiting war graves, 196?

Bob Hoy

Envelopes 2 - 7

Envelope 2

Shell Depot garage, Voco Point, Lae

Envelope 3

Coronation Day celebrations in Lae- singsing, decorated floats, PIR pipe band (20 small photos)

Envelope 4

Wau : nurses' quarters, Wau hotel, road to Bulolo, scenery (24 small photos)

Envelope 5

Shell Depot, Voco Point, Lae (11 small photos)

Fay Hoy being carried across Markham River at Nadzab, 1949 (1 small photo)

Envelope 6

Coffee plantation, Wau (2 small photos)

War Cemetery, Lae (2 small photos)

Highlands villagers (5 small photos)

Methodist Church, Rabaul (1 small photo)

Envelope 7

Singsing, Lae (3 photos)

Looking from Namanula Hill, Lae (the Terrace) looking over airstrip to Huon gulf (1 photo)

Place discharging storepedoes (1 photo)

Fatal Lockheed crash in March 1950 (3 killed) (2 photos)

Esme Brown

Envelope 8

New Guinea Volunteer Rifles at parade possibly before the Japanese invasion of Rabaul, Jan 1942 (2 photos)

Anonymous

Envelopes 9-10

Envelope 9

Rabaul area 1930s : houses (1 behind wharf Malaguna Road, 1934-35; 7 of house interiors; 2 garden scenes; Lakunai racecourse on opening day, 26 Apr 1930) (photocopies)

Envelope 10

Rabaul scenes, 1930's, photographs and photocopies:

13 photos of decorated floats of Coronation of King, 1937

2 photographs of police guard of honour for arrival of Minister for Territories C W C Marr

21 photos of social scenes, cars and house interiors

21 photos of the opening day Rabaul Amateur Turf Club, Lakuani, 26 Apr 1930

14 photographs of harbour scenes, houses and wharf

2 photographs of Singsings (includes Dukduks)

5 photographs of shipping

Pat Murray

Envelope 11

Copies of originals – captions on originals

1. Wrecked schooner in Sulphur Creek, Rabaul
2. War criminal compound, Rabaul, (subsequently used as the Hospital, the police barracks are to the right)
3. Burns Philp's store, Mango Avenue, Rabaul 1945
4. Freemason's lodge, Rabaul, partly re-roofed
5. Building with car in left foreground not identified
6. "Nips"[sic] (Japanese prisoners of war, Rabaul
7. Port Moresby showing Burns, Philp store (with tower) looking towards Touaguba Hill
8. Elevala village outside Port Moresby
9. View of Port Moresby from Goldie Law (Touaguba Hill) ca 192?
10. The wharf at Port Moresby (note BP's tower) ca. 192?
11. View of Port Moresby from Douglas Street area looking towards St John's Anglican church with European Hospital (large building told left)

Basil Hayes

Envelope 12

Photocopies of Rabaul photographs held by Mrs Hayes:

1. Malaguna Road
2. Supreme Court
3. Customs House
4. Post Office (left)
5. Burns Philp and New Guinea Company store, and Davies Chemist shop
6. Entrance to Government House, Namanula Hill
7. House Snake (probably single men's quarters)
8. *M V Neptune*

D S Barnes

Envelope 13 a

Photographs of Gaima, lower Fly River, 1947-1948 :

1. Very high tide. The large station canoe with two masts and two outriggers, 'Brown Rice'; The station whaleboat which did not have a name
2. High tide. Station whaleboat; Joan amidships; and an outrigger of the 'Brown Rice'; "The whaleboat had no motors but, as I remembered, it had two oars and two barge poles. If we had no wind we had to get to shore or the tide would take us – hence oars and poles for short distances
3. A short distance up the Fly River, taken from one of the very few high banks; Joan and our dog Kiri amidships
4. This huge canoe was abandoned at Gaima by a group of men from Lake Murray on their way to get their first glimpse of civilisation, they were certainly looking ahead, which was quite remarkable for those days: Joan and Kiri at the far end of the canoe
5. Our first house at Gaima, which was our first home after we were married, L to R: station store and office, our house, kitchen – half of the roof of which was corrugated iron, part of the laundry
6. Proceeding to the right from No 5, the laundry, the toilet, the Fly River. The land in right background is a long island between the banks of the Fly Rivers. Ern and Ruth Graham were our nearest neighbour, he manager of the Madiri Plantation on the other side of the river. Obviously, when I took Nos 5 and 6, I stood further from the subject in 6 than in 5 (I was not thinking of fifty years hence, but then who of our your age did then, or do now)
7. Our second house at Gaima. Laundry to the rear, small fenced garden in front, the path to the left went to the new hospital
8. This photograph is included, not because of the handsome couple on the steps, but to illustrate those steps. They were made from fitches from the station pit saw. The large dog belonged to Ern and Ruth Graham
9. Our front entrance at very low tide, 'Brown Rice' at low water mark
10. Joan being carried ashore to our front door, Kiri our dog follows closely; Station store and our house in the background

11. Part of Gaima; Fly River behind the houses. George Tabua and family were our next-door neighbours – he being the station maintenance man
12. Bill Crellin inspecting the police detachment
13. Detachment of Royal Papuan Constabulary. All have ex-army Lee Enfield .303 rifles and bayonets. From left 1 & 3 wearing plain leather belt, 2 & 5 wearing belt of cartridge pouches, 4 ex-army webbing belt. Chain in for handcuffs, which are in a leather pouch; The Government had more important thing to do soon after the war than to buy belts etc
14. Police squad at drill
15. Weaving walls for the new hospital. The lad in the middle (Medical Orderly, Bauno), who was transferred from Kikori to Gaima at his own request, showing the locals how to weave
16. Fastening the floor for the new hospital
17. Adzing timber for the new hospital; Rear of our house in background
18. Bill Crellin purchasing food for station personnel
19. Bringing home the bacon
20. Preparing tonight's dinner
21. Clearing scrub for the station garden. Among others, we grew rice (fiend rice), Soybean, rosellas, peanuts
22. Out with the old
23. Recreation
24. This is supposed to be Bill Crellin and myself with sundry others standing on a canoe at Suki Lagoon up the Fly River from Gaima. A very colourful place, water lilies etc flowering, and numerous birds; A constable fired one shot from a 303 and killed three birds (either ducks or geese); during that patrol we encountered the bore, a very awe-inspiring sight
25. Me checking the village census, (the photographer was one of my medical staff)
26. Giving IM (intramuscular) injection in buttock, Gaima Hospital 1947/48. The lad in foreground is Waineti, with a pleasant smile. In 1975, in Lae, I met Dr Waineti, his son, this being indicative of the progress being made by each generation. When I made myself known, Dr Waineti said his father had told him about me.
27. Refer photos 25 & 26. The lad sitting down is being given an IV (intravenous) injection for the disease Yaws, which had three phases caused by a spirochete; the three phases and the spirochete are very similar to syphilis, although yaws was not venereal. The child in photo No 26 is being given an IM (intramuscular) injection in the buttock for Yaws. The IV drug was a complicated compound of arsenic and the IM drug was Bismuth Subgallate in olive oil. A very concentrated effort throughout PNG in the early 60's using IM penicillin, eventually eradicated the diseases Yaws (Framboesia) I am looking on. I was barefoot because, being this, mud and water were not squelching through my boots
28. A typical communal/community dwelling on the Lower Fly River. Bill Crellin and I spent a very flea-bitten night there on our way to Suki Lagoon

29. *MV Doma*, a vessel which plied between Port Moresby and Samarai, and Port Moresby and Daru, anchored at Port Moresby. It brought my wife Joan to daru, May 1947
30. A Catalina aircraft, which had on board a goat for Gaima, fortunately the pilot decided not to alight on the water because of logs and trees which are always floating by
31. My wife Joan with friends. The lad was of the staff and was always with us, to look after Joan, when we went anywhere. Not the small child on top of the load at left
32. Joan at ease while nearing home in the whaleboat. The lad in the foreground is the same lad as in No 31
33. Skinning a python, which had swallowed a chook. They had two types of fresh meat for dinner that night. Note large white area on the knee of the left. It had been tropical ulcer. The man far right is wearing a Public Health Department rami (pidgin – laplap)
34. Erecting a mast for our wireless aerial; Centrepiece is our 'long drop' toilet. I am a spectator (far right), leaving the work to the experts. The mast had to be high because (a) Gaima was a long way from everywhere, (b) the only wireless available were ex-comfort funds, and (c) it was very difficult to get batteries charged as Gaima had no transmitter. The jungle is never far away. Three incidents come to mind. I shot a wallaby from the kitchen window; the staff killed a bandicoot between the house and the toilet; a bower bird built his bower only a few yards from a front corner of our house and had collected many colourful objects – we left him to enjoy his activities in peace.
35. Taken at Madiri coconut plantation 1948. L-R Tom Holland and his wife, Ern and Ruth Graham taking over as managers, Joan and Don Barnes. The Hollands returned to North Queensland soon after but Mrs Holland died only a few years later.

April 1942, in a big village, Sairope, near Kokoda

- 36 From left, Timeus (Timothy), my medical orderly. The accompanied me on a very interesting 13 day patrol, July 1942, through the Managalasi area (magnificent country) but when the Japanese arrived he naturally went bush with his own people. I met him in 1964 at Popondetta. Beside him is a Village Constable – note the chain, which may or may not have had handcuffs attached (also a small bag woven from a piece of coconut palm) Fourth from left – he may be wearing a vest of a Village Constable's uniform. Note his cigarette, made from black twist (trade) tobacco rolled in newspaper. They preferred newspaper imported from China (self in centre)

May 1944 to August 1944. Kairuku and patrol there from

- 37 Kairuku hospital on Yule Island west of Port Moresby. . L-R, house for the ANGAU man, treatment rooms, isolation ward, staff quarters
- 38 At police post, Mirivase, west of Kairuku; On left with pipe is Max Bergen, ex Mandated TNG (a B4) Note shelter to ward off the heat of the midday sun
- 39 A double canoe at Tarafuru, at mouth of a big river near Mirivase, (note bows and arrow for shooting fish)
- 40 Nets are dragged along the bottom

41 At a large village, Lokea, east of Mirivase. Half of Max Bergen, and self, with police, cooks and medical orderly and sundry others. Police Constable at left is also on the double canoe, photo 39.

42. Same village as No 42. Max Bergen and self with some of the inhabitants.

In Delta District (Headquarters Kikori) January 1945 to May 1945, nos 43-53

43. This launch was commandeered from the London Missionary Society – its name is Tamate, being indigenous pronunciation of Chalmers. Three white missionaries including Chalmers, and several indigenous helpers, were killed and eaten in a nearby village, Dopima, 1903.

44. MV Tamate, and a big village, Kaimare.

45. A 'dubu' in a village called Koriki. Ceremonial gear was kept inside. Boys were initiated therein and only initiated men were allowed to enter – no women.

46. Women fishing. Nos 45 and 46 were taken in the Koriki sub-district, eastern part of the Delta District.

Next 6 photographs taken while on a six-week patrol west of Kikori, being Turama and Gama Rivers, 14.1.45 to 27.2.45.

47 The two canoes I used. Left canoe – Constable with rifle, my shelter from the heat of the midday sun, behind the shelter my personal servant. Right canoe, the man with the shotgun was my medical orderly.

48. Poling through a passage just wide and deep enough for one canoe at a time – it connected the Turama River with the smaller Gama River. We were close to the eastern border of the Western District.

The next 3 photographs were taken from the Upper Turama River.

49. Village of Sumabarimba. The village had been warned of our approach and most 'went bush' but these few stayed because they were of a family of man who had been in Kikori for 3 years as a young man. He said a white man had not been there for 2 years, but those periods are very elastic. They probably had never seen a medical team. I did not try to round up the others as this village was a long walk from Kamaio, and I had to return.

50. A proud mother, Sumabarimba.

51. Village of Kamaio (Sumabarimba was further into the mountains.) This was a very attractive village. The water was crystal clear having been filtered through the nearby limestone mountains. Note toilet on a creek, centre left.

52. Taken near Pt Romilly sawmill, May 1945 on my way to catch the *MV Nusa* which took me to Port Moresby. Rhys Price with hat, self without a hat. The men in this huge Delta District always stood up to paddle, and their women sat. They despised tribes in which the men sat to paddle. Rhys Price was inducted into the army in 1942 while still a missionary on the Fly River with the Unevangelised Fields Mission.

53. *MV Nusa*, alongside at Pt Romilly sawmill, May 1945. It plied Port Moresby to Samarai, Port Moresby to Daru, calling at smaller places than *MV Doma*, photo no. 29.

Next 3 photographs are of the Goilala Police Post, 1944, in the mountains inland from Kairuku.

54. A landslide in the Goilala Valley. The gap at centre top is the route for the track from Kairuku, very mountainous.
55. Police post Goilala – includes hospital, police-post office and barracks.
56. Constables guarding patients at a temporary hospital at the Goilala Police Post, 1944. They had venereal disease, and their families came too. If they had not been guarded they would have made a dash for freedom or their tribesmen would have tried to free them. In those days gaol was the penalty for refusing treatment for VD. DFor many years the term 'Goilala' to describe trouble-makers in urban centres also included men from the Kunimaipa area, both being in the mountains north of Kairuku. They were very wild people.

1947-48 :

57. *MV Elevela* based at Daru.

58. Gaima 1948. This poor quality photograph may be better than none. L-R Don Barnes, Ern Graham (shrouded in mist), Mrs Vera Foldi holding Ian Graham, Ruth Graham, Joan Barnes.

March 1945, taken at Kikori Hospital

59. Don Barnes – Kikori River in the background.

Don Barnes

Envelope 13b

First Lae Show, Oct 1960

12 colour photos

Includes handwritten list ; attached introductory letter to the Secretary, ROAPNG from Don Barnes, 20 Jun 2002, 3pp (Don Barnes was a European Medical Assistant)

R. S. Swift

Envelope 14

Photographs, Rabaul ca 1947-1949 :

1. These are all the tunnels that blew up in line with the blast
2. The exploded tunnel
3. Devastation from exploded tunnel
4. Caves
5. Japanese barge caves, Kokopo road
6. Japanese wreck
7. [View] from the pre-war Government House (on Namanulka Hill); Two large sheds on waterfront are PCB (Production Control Board) warehouses
8. Australian gun, Praed Point, south Daughter
9. Japanese wrecks
10. Road down Tunnel Hill, in white part, sea. There is a faint line that is the land by Matupi – "Matupi Islands". The side of this roadway is all tunnelled into
11. On right is the remains of the Bank of New South Wales; left is an entrance to a Japanese dug-out

12. "Our House" on waterfront at PCB warehouses
13. "Our bathroom; screen of quisqualis shows Japanese wreck at old pre-war wharf, 1949
14. Canoes at Production Control Board warehouses
15. PCB staff, Rabaul, 1947
16. [Barge?, 2 photographs]
17. Methodist Mission, Raluana
18. Methodist Mission, Raluana
19. Qualim Methodist Hospital
20. At Nordip 1947 -?, Rob Swift, Lynette Swift, Rev, Rodger Brown
21. The Methodist Church, originally built by the Army as a [Church of England?] but as it was erected on Government land the Methodists were able to buy it from them. It is made of native grass "Kunai"
22. Methodist Mission, Nordip
23. Village road to Qualim
24. House opposite church. Is just recently complete – garden put in before place started; It is only made of sisalcraft & the fence is ARC mesh – the posts are old gas cylinders, painted they look good. The house has fascinated us (note jungle up hill – it would be full of caves)
25. a-c
26. House opposite church

Diana Grose

Envelope 15

Photographs of plantation scenes, New Ireland (negatives enclosed) :

1. (William) Grose, father
2. Grose children and Rolls Royce
3. Man spear fishing
4. Interior plantation residence
5. Interior plantation residence
6. Villagers with canoe
7. Mr & Mrs Grose with villagers
8. Individual photograph of villagers
9. Individual photograph of villagers
10. Individual photograph of villagers
11. Individual photograph of villagers

Anonymous

Envelope 16

Eight photographs ca196? showing earth slips, damage to road surfaces and water tanks by earthquake ('guria' in pidgin English) in Rabaul

Anonymous (?Alex Malcolm)

Envelope 17

Photos of Rabaul pre-1942:

Bandstand in Botanic Gardens (1 photo)

Mango Avenue, 1926 (1 photo)

Destruction to trees on Malaguna Road, Casaurina and Mango Avenues, and depth of pumice and silt deposited (7 photos)

Mrs Betty Woods

Envelope 18

Copies (negatives enclosed) of photographs taken by her father, Harry Holland, during his employment with Amalgamated Wireless Australia (see also *Seawatchers* by Lawrence Durrant) All buildings were constructed by the German Administration of New Guinea.

[Includes itemised key of 76 photographs has been provided, captions as on original photographs]

Don Brewer

Envelope 19

Photographs, c1950s :

Group 1: Three photographs of (?) 1937 eruption of Matupit Volcano taken by Chin Hoi Meen (Department of Agriculture clerk and weather observer, post-war leading Chinese businessman and unofficial Administration photographer)

Group 2: Twenty-nine photographs of Highlands scenes – man with war axe; men in sing sing costumes; vine bridge over river; man with singsing headgear incorporating coloured paper from a tine of fish; bush materials house; indigenous men, women and groups; two indigenous women (1 nursing piglet); indigenous women and children with pearl shell neck pieces; “Pan”, woman and child

Group 3: [8 photographs] Coastal scenes – Muruk (cassowary); pawpaws; indigenous woman with cooking pots; family group in canoe (? near Madang); indigenous fishermen using bows and arrows; roofing a house.

Group 4: Small loose photographs: lavatory over water (Rabaul foreshore); Kokopo Club (ca? 1950's); welcome to Governor General (?Slim); indigenous girl; M.V.Bulolo; village women and children; Matupit volcano; Japanese wartime wreck in Rabaul harbour (ca. 1950); preparing for a pig feast; Papuan woman

Group 5: [16 photographs] Jo Chunties house and car park; on Kokopo road; view of Mango Avenue, Rabaul showing Haus DukDuk (Masonic Lodge) at left, Palms Theatre (cinema) centre, and New Guinea Company store; Palms Theatre; Matupit volcano; junk at water's edge (behind New Guinea Co store); old Chinatown; Kokopo road (note Japanese wreck at left); Methodist church; transit shed NGC; NGC new store being built; Rabaul Baths; NGC black iron shed post-war (replaced by new one); main NGC warehouse; rear of NGC store office entrance and transit shed

Group 6: [10 photographs] interior NGC store; wartime relics; Japanese aircraft gun; Australian and American soldiers at Japanese signpost (? Memorial); St George's (Methodist) church; Japanese wreck along Kokopo road (?) memorial; 2 photographs inside Matupit volcano; New Year's Eve celebration Woo Chin Fook's store; 2 small photo's of Japanese gun; unloading cargo at the wharf; Japanese munitions; wrecks at harbour foreshore; wreck of floating crane (captured at Singapore and brought to Rabaul by Japanese) on Kokopo road; NGC warehouses

Group 7: [21 photographs] 'coronation celebrations'

Group 8: 38 postcard size of scenes in and around Rabaul town (shops, government buildings, streets etc)

Group 9: 8 photographs of Matupit volcano from various angles

Group 10: 7 general pictures including Dawapia Rocks ('The Bee Hives') in the centre of Simpsonhafen

Don Brewer

Envelope 20

Photographs, ca. 1950s :

Group 1: 5 photographs of singsing [sic] at Rabaul (first one- with headdress – if Tolai firewalker)

Group 2: 4 pictures of Highlands's villagers (coloured one is of Asaro mudmen)

Group 3: 4 pictures of *bug* (bung) at Rabaul including one of smoking bananas

Group 4: [21] pictures of village and coastal scenes on Duke of York Islands between New Britain and New Ireland

Group 5: [8] pictures of various Rabaul scenes – Chinese Dragon procession in Chinatown, M.V. Milos at main wharf; Matufpit volcano showing proximity to Lakunai airstrip; crowds in the visiting Our Lady of Fatima procession; indigenous family in trade store; Graham Carson's ex-UQ Navy's Nuguria named after his plantation in the Fead Islands; indigenous police at parade, and one man;

Bob Emery

Envelope 21

Reprint of *Una Voce* article Sept 1996; Transcript and cassette of tape made by R E (Bob) Emery on 1 May 1996, on events in Madang during the first Japanese bombing

Marie O'Sullivan

Envelope 22

Colour slides taken by Sister Edna May Gilbert (Gillie) who was an Infant Welfare Sister. See *Una Voce*, Dec 1989, p17. Four [colour] slide boxes of village scenes, babies and many of the areas in which she worked. Some slides date from the early 1950s

Don Barnes & S.A. Mitcham

Envelope 23

Photographs (25) from Don Barnes and S A Mitcham, Ships and Wharves, taken between Aug 1944 and Oct 1969 [includes descriptive and itemised lists]; also includes correspondence between Don Barnes and Mrs M [Clifton-Bassett?], Feb 2000- Nov 2000

Envelope 24

This large collection contains six [yellow] envelopes. All photos are connected with the Base Store, Lae, 46 photographs altogether

[Packet 1] Base medical store, Lae, nos 1-8, Trucks and cargo

[Packet 2] Base medical store, Lae, nos 9-16, staff working

[Packet 3] Base medical store, Lae, nos 17-21, staff posed

[Packet 4] Base medical store, Lae, nos 22-33, staff in big groups

[Packet 5] Base medical store, Lae, nos 34-43, buildings

[Packet 6] Base medical store, Lae, nos 44-46, inside the ex-US army building

Anonymous

Envelope 25

This pay book came from the body of a Japanese soldier who died at Aitape (Sepik District) in 1944

Bert E. Weston

Envelope 26

Photocopy of Recruiter's licence 1182 of 6 Nov 1937

Item 27

NGVR-ANGAU Association, 8 Feb 1994, list of members, 7pp

Box 2

Ron Mitchell

Diaries: 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1973.

Contain daily work schedules as District works Officer, comments and weather reports for stations in Madang, Eastern Highlands, West New Britain, and Morobe District. Show progress of building programmes.

Photographs

- very battered group photograph of head office (Port Moresby) and outstations staff, Department of Works, Port Moresby. T.M. Crotty, Director.
- Aerial photograph of Madang

4 Mylar envelopes of photographs, with the following subjects :

- European houses at Manus Island; aerial view of Madang; views of Long Island (off coast of Madang); male and female indigenous dancers at singsings showing costumes and headgear; indigenous villages/villagers, canoes; mosquito prevention ("fogging" machine); laying out new golf course; road construction; Madang wharf; catching fish, beach scenes
- earthquake damage to house at Rabaul
- diverting stream at Girua bridge, Popondetta, Northern District, Papua
- unidentified: participants in singsings; views of Samarang river; various European houses/office; general construction

Box 3

Des Large

Item 1

Album : Photographic record of the Bomana War Cemetery (outside Port Moresby) by L Large & Sons, Builders, 1950-1953;

It contains photos of graves in the cemetery established in 1945; the rotunda (temple) inside the entrance gates; the Cross of Sacrifice; Stone of Remembrance; staff quarters and general views; Australian press clippings of the opening ceremony, dedication and unveiling on 19 October, 1953

Alex Malcolm

Packet 2

Photographs of Edie Creek (Wau) goldfields

KukuKuku indigenes from area behind Wau; hydraulic sluicing Edie Creek; hydraulic sluicing Edie Creek, different view; part of Edie Creek/ Wau road; alluvial mining Merri Creek (miner is Bill Abbie); Merri Creek claim showing buildings; NGG (New Guinea Goldfields) claim upper Edie Creek; typical miner's homestead (cf Doris Booth's 'Cliffside'); working overburden Day Dawn mine; working 'wash' under elevator; a pumping house at Edie Creek (?Bill Abbie's); 'Chips' Hadley's claim Merri Creek; more new country at Hadley's claim; boxing on Edie Creek ca 1930; elevator ca 1931; another 'box' Rae's claim Merri Creek 1931; sluicing 'Mal's last chance' Merri Creek c1931; 'Poverty Flat' Edie Creek elevator 1931-32; 'Mal's Box' Merri Creek 1934; single photo of either New Guinea Volunteer Rifles parade at Rabaul 1940 or Australian Army detachment

Steve Mason

Packet 3

Photographs taken around Jackson's Strip/Wonga area, Port Moresby, ca1942, original captions

1. (?set) room at 6 Mile Valley (on way to Jackson's Strip)
2. Set room complete- New Guinea 1943 6 Mile
3. Mess tent decorated for Xmas dinner, 1942, New Guinea (Fairfax Harbour)
4. Lieut Chippendale with set room in rear, Fairfax Harbour, Moresby, 1942
5. Camp, Fairfax Harbour, Moresby, 1942
6. Camp at Fairfax, Moresby, 1942
7. View of old camp set tents and truck, 6 mile valley, 1943
8. Set room in construction with indigenous boys, New Guinea, 1943, 6 Mile camp, Moresby
9. Village, Moresby, 1943-4 (Hanuabada?)
10. The tent at Moresby, 6 Mile, 1942
11. 'Home', Moresby, 1942
12. Moresby, 6 Mile 1942
13. Set room, Fairfax Harbour, Moresby 1942 (Kanudi area?)
14. Doug Miller, cook 1942, outside cook house Fairfax Harbour, Moresby, 1942
15. Rona (Rouna) Falls, 1943
16. The deck-tennis court at Moresby, 1942
17. Scarlet Beach, from North Hill, Finschhafen, New Guinea, 1944
18. Taken in New Guinea, opposite Murray Barracks (3 mile area, Port Moresby) when first arrived, Moresby, 1942
19. Set room Moresby, 6 Mile 1942-44
20. Thatching set room, Moresby, 6 Mile 1942/3
21. Set room Moresby, 6 Mile 1942/44
22. Building, Moresby, 6 Mile 1942/43
23. Hut construction, Moresby, 6 Mile 1942/3
24. "Signals Rest Room", Port Moresby, 6 Mile 1942-1944

- 25. Hut construction Moresby, 6 Mile 1942-3
- 26. Hut construction Moresby, 6 Mile 1942-3
- 27. Building Moresby, 6 Mile, 1942-43
- 28. Construction of hut and roof, Moresby, 6 Mile 1943 (print stamped '55 Wireless Section- certified official')
- 29. 61 Section –Port Moresby – 1943, shower

L. Hartley

Packet 4

Photographs

Only two photographs have been identified; the balance may have been taken in Lae, Morobe District; two WAIN people (Wau sub-district) Singsing, 2 Jun 1953; Twelve of Singsing, probably Lae, the man in the white shirt and hat is a village headman (constable?) One photo of artefacts; One photo of group of 'bush kanaka tru', probably from the mountains behind Madang, the native material house, coconut palms and coral soil indicate a coastal settlement; double sided page of information (ca 1960) concerning income tax, and vaccination requirements for visitors to Papua New Guinea.

Gerry Newton

Packet 5

Photographs

Ten photographs of the road constructed from the Spring Garden road, Konedobu to the suburb of Gerehu; also includes aerial map of area construction of tunnel and support walls; view of area just in front of former administrative centre of Konedobu with Hanuabada village at top; the road commences with Konedobu on left (old Government House is the cluster of white roofed buildings in centre left); Waigani Drive (leading to University of Papua New Guinea) in foreground looking towards harbour; clearing and levelling of works operation site; site view with (?Kila Kila) over hill centre top and part of Lawes Road residential area top right; Waigani Drive overpass; view of crushing plant; Waigani Drive overpass; view showing new marina, Kondobu Club (white roof behind car park) and rear side of Lawes Road.

Anonymous

Packet 6

Postcard of Neu Lauenburg (Duke of York Islands) between the Gazelle Peninsula and New Ireland, n d, but obviously pre-1914

K.W. Humphreys

Series 7

Letters : Folders A-G, headed as follows :

Folder A

Sydney Orientation course for Cadet Patrol Officers, Jun/Jul 1958. Undated letters except for no 1. Course members boarded at 2 Raglan ST, Mosman: lectures at A S O P A Mosman

Folder B

Port Moresby, Cadet P O Induction course, July- August 1958, 5 letters

Folder C

Daru, first posting, 12 letters

Folder D

Kiunga

Folder E

Rouko and Morehead River Patrol Posts, 1959-1960

Folder F

Daru 1960 : In Daru for Supreme Court sitting then leave

Folder G

Miscellaneous and A S O P A assignments

Anonymous

Folder 8

Photographs :

- Salamau seaside 192?; European party on back of truck Bulolo Bulwa road 193?
- .Three photos of the Ward Williams Expedition, Fly River, Papua, 1937; Wallace Kienzle and Ken Garden at Plateau Camp; GAL (Guinea Air Lines) Junker no 3, - pilot Aub Koch, and Ward Williams amphibious plane on Fly River; view of Fly River
- European men running (? Rabaul? 1937; 1 of damage to ketch caught in the after blast;
- . Four views of Matupit erupting
- One view of Matupit erupting; 1 of Matupit island taken two days before volcanic eruption (note: the island did not erupt – it lies at the foot of the volcano); One of house on Matupit island destroyed by tidal wave; One of evacuees boarding the Burns, Philip *S S Montoro* (probably at Nodup on the north coast) to be taken to the rescue centre at Kokopo at the mouth of Simpson Harbour.
- Two of destroyed house on fourth day of eruption; Two photographs of volcanic cloud
- Small ship *Ronald S.* on the Fly River, 1937; 3 girls from the Atbalmin (Fly River) area, Papua; 2 duplicates of first entry above
- One of European picnic party at Busama (near Salamaua); one group shot ditto; on reverse waterfall, Busama
- One of Port Moresby; one of Bank of New South Wales, Rabaul
- One large sheet with duplicates of some listed above

Heather Seale

Folder 9

Photographs (photocopies) from Heather Seale, wife of late Bill Seale, District Commissioner, Goroka, EHD; pre-1942 photographs of Rabaul showing mainly German built residences and office block Malaguna Road; Casuarina Avenue; Lands Department; Director of Lands home; W.R. Carpenter business premises; Palms Restaurant (bought from WRC); German Club; Regent Theatre*; Crown Law Department; Rye Garage (then owned by Burns, Philp); Methodist Church; homes along Malaguna Road; District Office, Mango Avenue; Post Office; Gates to Government House, Namanula Hill; view 2 of New

Guinea Club; Church of England, St George's Avenue; home on Malaguna Road; 2 typical homes; Kerevat Experimental Station (on the north coast on the way to the Baining area); last page bottom right - Bitapaka Wireless Station (near Kokopo).

Florence Cohen

Folder 10

Photograph

Dance at the New Guinea Club (Rabaul) 1930's

Gladys Nicholas

Folder 11

(Mrs Nicholas is the widow of the government printer, W S Nicholas)

- souvenir booklet of the official opening of the Government Printing

Office, Konedobu, by Paul Hasluck, Minister for Territories, on 18th July 1953. The booklet contains a brief history of the Printing Office.

- photocopy of "The old and the new" - new office is former Quonset

hut building; old is wooden building bottom left (next door to the Arts Theatre) was bought by Steamships Trading Company and a butcher's shop/freezer erected on the site.

- copy of photograph of Printing Office staff, probably taken at the time of the official opening of the new building. Mr Nicholas is in centre row wearing a tie.

- photocopy of the steamer ticket issued to Mr Nicholas on his first trip to Papua in 1929 on the Burns, Philp & Co.Ltd. *S.S. Morinda*.

Winton Irving

Folder 12

Photograph (photocopied)

Samarai, Milne Bay, 1942

K.W.C. Humphreys

Folder 13

Handwritten biography of career as cadet patrol officer in the Papua New Guinea Administration; one letter signed 'Hal' from Rabaul dated 6 Jun 1937 describing the effects of the 1937 eruption of Matupit volcano; handwritten draft of article 'A patrol officer's life', typewritten article of above

Tom Read

Folder 14

- typescript duplicate - "Early history of Kainantu" (Eastern Highlands District) by T.G. Aitchison. (note: there are 2 pp.5 and no p.9)
- *Papua New Guinea Government Gazette Extraordinary*, no.1 1st July 1971. Reproductions of the national emblems of

Papua New Guinea.

- *Papua New Guinea Government Gazette*,no.2 1st July 1971
- "General review of Kainantu sub-District" 29th July 1969, signed Tom Read, Manager
- "A review of private enterprise - Town of Kainantu 1967 to 1970",signed Tom Read, Dept Manager
- Kainantu Country Club, President's Report 1969-1970, signed L.T.J. Read, President
- *Goroka Gazette* vol.3 no.5 3rd June 1971, vol.3 no.11 15th July 1971
- *Highland News* vol.1 no.7 21st October 1971

Mrs Gladys Forsyth

Folder 15

'A day on a coconut plantation in New Guinea' (typescript, 4 leaves)

Anonymous

Folder 16

- Wartime propaganda booklet (photocopy, 6 leaves)
- 'To School in Australia via the Solomon Islands in the 'old days' (typescript, 4 leaves)
- 'Territory of Papua and New Guinea Income Tax – Information for Visitors'(typescript, 2 pages)
- Photocopied photographs (2 leaves) : Main street, Chinatown, Rabaul, 193?; interior views of formerly German –owned bungalow, Rabaul, 192?

Grace Sparks

Folder 17

Photocopied photographs and text (6 leaves) telling of the arrival of the Sparks twins in 1932; labourers at Gili Gili plantation 1933; Grace Sparks sitting on canoe; in racing car; photo of *S S Montoro* and inter-island trading ketch *Whitkirk* 1933; note on twins; view of Spark's house Samarai 1933; Lillero (nursemaid) take charge 1933

D.K. Brewer

Folder 18

The Rabaul Times ,Friday June 4, 1937 ' Our Volcano Issue'. It is signed by Gordon Thomas, then editor of the *The Rabaul Times*, a prisoner of the Japanese during their occupation of Rabaul, and post-war New Guinea correspondent ('Tolala') for the *Pacific Islands Monthly*

Peter Clay

Folder 19

Letter of 31 Oct 1994 to Editor of *Una Voce*

Adrian Geyle

Folder 20

Photocopied photographs (4 leaves) of Iruai Mountain villagers in the Green river sub-district of the Wewak District, 1954

Doug Franklin

Folder 21

Photocopy of flyer distributed by South Pacific Brewery [sic], Port Moresby, announcing the arrival of an elephant in Goroka, Eastern Highlands District

Donella Scown

Folder 22

- notebook "Patrol New Britain District" June/September 1934 (notes for later Patrol Report) author?
- address of the Hon. Sir Charles Marr to ??? in 192?
- folder New Guinea Lands of C.W.C. Marr ; includes : illuminated welcome to Marr as Minister of Affairs for Home and Territories ; 2d illuminated address dated 1927 –
- photograph (probably of an official welcome to Marr) with some of those present identified
- various papers and notes concerning Marr's involvement with companies in Papua (Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Company Limited) but emphasising his connection with the purchase of former German owned coconut plantations in the New Britain District expropriated by the Australian government as reparation following WW1

Donella Scown

Item 23

16mm film of the Netherlands Indies Government Information Service showing Papuan Band in Australia. Case is marked "Sep.1944".

Box 4

Photograph Album 'Papua New Guinea Institute of Technology'. Inscribed 'To Mr & Mrs Teale...30.11.1970'

Bill Forrester

- Photograph Album (mostly without captions; pictures of mines, Bulolo, Wau etc.)
- Drilling log, 1948 (notebook)

Folder 1

'Tambu: Currency of the Tolai people' by H Roberts (typescript)
'Inlet Societies from Thirty Years in the South Seas' by R Parkinson (typescript)

Folder 2

Official papers : forms, receipts, letters, related to permits, mining license etc

Folder 3

Miscellaneous, including biographical information relating to Bill Forrester

Folder 4

Maps

Folder 5

New Guinea Prospecting, 1947-1950 : official papers, including Lower Bulolo Gold Dredging Co. Field Log

Folder 6

Molyneux Gold Dredging Co., 1948-1950s : correspondence

Box 5

C.W. Kimmorley

4 volumes typescript (c. 1940s-c1960s)

1. Kamap, Long Kiap : New Guinea Letters. Triplicate
2. Kamap, Long Kiap. Triplicate
3. Kamap, Long Kiap : New Guinea Letters. Triplicate.
4. Kamap, Long Kiap. Triplicate.

Bill Forrester

Diaries :

1947

1947-48

1948

1949

Box 6

Don Herborn

Packet 1

3 photographs of Japanese vessel *Maiyoko Maru* beached at Malahang (about 15 kilometres northwest of Lae, mainland New Guinea) as a result of Allied bombing during the Pacific War, taken in 1945

Donor unknown

Packet 2

Photograph of Tapini airstrip, Goilala sub-district, Central District, Papua; shows both the terrain and the type of airstrips that serviced highlands areas of PNG. Aircraft would land up the strip to help them stop.

Packet 3

Photograph of Kila Karo (then) PNG Consul General to Australia taken at ROAPNG lunch 3 Dec 2000, former district commissioner H W (Harry) West is to his right

Packet 4

Bulolo Recipe Book – Bulolo Fete 1950

Packet 5

Photographs of early days, donor and place unidentified, topography and men in white could mean Port Moresby pre WW2

Nancy Reason

Packet 6

6 photographs of Madang (mainland New Guinea) ca 1935, 1939, first plane to land in Madang 193?; the Madang Hospital (European) 1935; Madang Hotel 1935 (built during the administration of German New Guinea) (2); the 'Marriage Carriage' – transportation for Nancy and Charles Reason, 12 Dec 1939 (2). Nancy Reasons article 'A wedding in Madang' was published on p17 of the Sept 1997 issue of *Una voce*

Newton, Mary and Gerry

Packet 7 (a & b)

Photographs Port Moresby, 1937/1938

Single engine plane at ? Kilakila airfield (ca 10 Kilometres from Port Moresby); P & O tourist ship 'Strathallan' 7 May 1938; Port Moresby from the deck of 'Strathallan'; Rouna Falls in Sogeri Plateau foothills some 50 kilometres north of Port Moresby; Laloki River below Rouna Falls; Waria Valley (mainland New Guinea); view of Koki Island, Port Moresby, showing European gaol; 21 professional photographs of girls, villages and canoes new Port Moresby; looking up Douglas Street towards Paga Hill; Port Road near main wharf looking towards Port Moresby town centre; view of Port Moresby sea front showing 'Laurabada' – the Lieutenant Governor's official yacht; Hanuabada village and canoes; 3 light aircraft at Port Moresby airdrome (?Kila) 17 Dec 1937; late afternoon canoe ('lakatoi') scene; Port Moresby by moonlight (?from Port road) showing Champion Parade at water's edge; Hanuabada village; Ela Beach road with casuarinas; water rationing before the rainy season also see 'water ticket' which allowed each European household four gallons (10 litres) a day.

Pat Jackson

Folder 8

Colour photographs:

D'Albertis creeper – a brilliant scarlet-flowered creeper of the (New Guinea) lowland forests

A Chauve, Chimbu district, woman washes her child in the chilly waters of a mountain stream

Dining room and bar of the Minj (Western Highlands District) hotel

A family pig feast – Mendi, Southern Highlands District

A long house near dance ground near Mendi

A Shrewd old leader from the Mendi valley

Mendi woman carrying sweet potato runners to new garden, Lai Valley, Mendi

8 postcards

Marjorie and Phil Head

Folder 9

Photographs

1. Opening of Guide House, Konedobu 1955 (I think the gentleman performing the ceremony was 'Monty Phillips')
2. Port Moresby YMCA Swimming Club, late sixties
3. Port Moresby YMCA Swimming Club, Rosemary Allwood and Margaret Thompson

Identified photographs of Port Moresby and surrounds, 1949-1976

[Labels given to categories of photographs]

1. Coronation Parade, Ela Beach, 1953
2. These photographs were taken at a Scout Jamboree held in Sydney in 1953. The big photo was taken in Martin Place, and I think the scout leading it is Bill Groves, then Director of Education, and (I think) Scout Commissioner for PNG
3. Commonwealth Dept of Works Depot, Port Moresby Wharf, 1949
4. Port Moresby Wharf and Harbour, c1949
5. Opening of Guide House, Konedobu, 1955
6. Bitapaka, Samarai & Wai, (I think), 1955
7. Visit to Javerere Plantation, Easter 1949
8. Visit of Duke of Edinburgh, 10 Nov 1956
9. Hohola Church, 1963 [negatives] – also has slim audio/visual? Reel of Hohola Church Building
10. Highlands Highway construction, Mar 1976; Highlands Highway construction, Mar 1976; Uniting Church annual 'Bau Bau' ceremony Vabukori, Papua, 1975
11. Scenes of Port Moresby
12. Sogeri Show, 1953

Herbert Percy (Bill) Seale

Bundle 10

7 boxes colour slides of the Eastern Highlands District taken by Bill Seale, District Commissioner, Goroka; slides are individually identified

1. Goroka, Eastern Highlands District, 1958-1961
2. View of Wahgi Valley, pigs being cooked and allocated views of Highlands
3. Goroka
4. Goroka
5. Goroka
6. Highlands
7. Highlands

Slides of villages/ers, ceremonies, views of Goroka and other Highland areas, visiting dignitaries, openings of schools and similar public functions of a District Commissioner

Max Hayes

Folder 11

Photocopy of flyer of suggested deep blue, yellow and green PAGINI flag and crest (ca 1973) submitted to the Papua New Guinea Select Committee on Constitutional Development. It was not approved.

Ron Kitson:

Folder 12

- Letter from Jack Leach, Yorkshire, England, acknowledging help in tracking Ron Kitson – labour recruiter and private businessman at Lumi, Southern Highlands District, mainland New Guinea
- 3 letters, 2000

Sgt Major Merire

Folder 13

Letter of thanks from B R Barton, OIC Police, Mt Hagen, Western Highlands District on behalf of Sgt Major Merire to an unknown recipient.

Douglas Joycey

Folder 14

Reprint of article 'The Rabaul volcanic eruption of 1937' from the (unreferenced) *Bulletin of the Historical Society in New Britain*

Adrian Geyle

Folder 15

1. Daru, Western District, canoe race, Motomoto should be MotuMotu
2. On patrol from Gaima

Gladys Nicholas

Folder 16

1. letter of 25th September 1991 with brief autobiography
2. letter of 2 Dec 1990 much the same

Anonymous

Folder 17

Notes on the history of the *Adele*, subsequently *HMAS Franklin* and then *Adele* again; letter from Department of Defence to P Graves enclosing information sheets on above

Elizabeth Sowerby

Folder 18

Biography researched by Mrs Chris Downie; early life as telephonist in Sydney; nurse training 1922-1926; wartime nursing; matron of European hospital, Madang, 1950; trained 'dokta bois' (indigenous nursing aides); married Roy Sowerby 1953; retired to Australia and lived in various nursing homes until her death 27 Jul 1997 aged 93

Alan Flinders Gow, 1915-1997

Folder 19

Obituary by W L Conroy (former Director of Agriculture, Stock & Fisheries, Papua New Guinea); joined government Secretary's office in Rabaul 1937; enlisted AIF 1940; joined ANGAU (Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit) administering Papua & New Guinea in closing years Pacific War and early post-war years; awarded Military Cross; joined PNG Administration as patrol officer and retired as District Commissioner

Dusty Miller

Folder 20

Papers of Dusty Miller of Samarai (who died on 19 June 2000), Dusty was with steamships

Donor unknown

Folder 21

- 'The Jiga tribe loses its leader' (typescript, photocopy)
- 9 large photographs of villagers smearing themselves with mud and oil before attending mourning ceremonies ca late 1960's (from Department of Information and Extension Services, Konedobu, Papua ; each is identified on the back)

Item 22

'Hehola Church' (?) (16 mm. film)

Box 7

E.J. Herbert

Port Moresby Council of Trade Unions. 'Submissions to the urban minimum wages board, August 1974' (typescript, bound)

'A wages pattern "For Papua and New Guinea" (typescript, bound)

Folder 1

Typescript papers concerning minimum wages

Folder 2

Typescript papers relating to Public Service Association in Papua New Guinea, 1960-1970's

Folder 3

Wagner, J.F. 'The outgrowth and development of the cargo cult : a paper prepared by assignment of Lutheran Mission New Guinea for the 18th field conference 1964' (typescript)

Folder 4

Herbert, E. J. 'Disputes between employer and employee – points to be initially covered'

Agreement between Shell Company (Pacific Islands) Limited, Mobil Oil Australia Ltd, BP and the Fiji Oil and Allied Workers Union, 1966

'Report of the Tripartite observer mission attending the 59th session of the International Labour Conference at Geneva'
'Report of the review committee on non exgratia overseas academic salaries', 1975
Australian National University Research School of Pacific Studies,
Department of Economics, 'Indigenous Produce Marketing in Papua and New Guinea', by S Epstein
Langmore, John. 'Labour relations in Papua New Guinea 1970-72'. Extract from *The journal of industrial relations*

Folder 5

Wagner, Hans. 'A Field Study of the Bongu Bused Circuit', 1963
'The Cargo Cult and its relation to the task of the church', nd
'A proposed programme of research into a question of motivation', by G E Kearney

Box 8

Douglas J. Parrish

Folder 1

Typescript papers relating to Madang, 1969-1971

Folder 2

Typescript papers relating to law and law and order in Papua New Guinea, c.1965

Folder 3

Photographs :

1. Opening of the swimming pool, Bulwa, New Guinea, nd
2. Dining room 'boys' and kai steward, Bulwa, New Guinea, nd
3. Our Kai house and kitchen in foreground and the Bulwa office of the Bulolo Gold Dredging Company in the background, nd
4. Bulwa Soccer players and supporters leaving for Bulolo, 1 Oct 1933
5. Bulwa Soccer team, second match. Beat Bulolo by two goals on the 1 Oct 1933
6. Some of the rough country you fly over en route to Bulwa, nd
7. Water race leading to Baiune power house, nd
8. The fluming carrying the water from the weir to the power-house at the Top Camp, Bulolo, nd
9. Baiune Power House, nd
10. Bulolo no 3 dredge, built at Bulwa, TNG, nd
11. The buckets in position on the ladder of no 3 dredge. Tehse buckets weigh 1 ¼ tons of each and there are 79 buckets, Bulwa TNG
12. Loading the little plane that crashed on the drome, into one of the big Junkers, nd
13. The winch room, Bulolo number 3 dredge operating at Bulwa, TNG
14. Interior of one of the planes [Junkers?], note room for carrying cargo, nd

15. People employed at Bulwa camp, some are houseboys and some are in the 'line' [labourers], Bulwa, TNG
16. The [Burns Philp vessel] 'Macdhui' berthed at the wharf at Port Moresby, Papua, nd
17. One of the beautiful walks around the wonderful tropical island called Samaria [sic], nd
18. 'Mary's' from Port Moresby, Papua, nd
19. [Lexishaven?], nd
20. M V Macdui lying at Rabaul, nd
21. Rotten row [European single men's quarters), Bulwa, New Guinea, nd
22. Wau, New Guinea, nd
- 23.-32. Photographs of Kukukukus of the Wau sub-district area

Item 4

Photographs in box

Fifty-one large aerial photographs of Madang township and immediate area, 1969

Three small aerial photographs of Madang township, 1968

Rita O'Neill (nee Gough)

Folder 5

Photographs [photocopied]

1. Karo walking (at Badili Gaol, Port Moresby?) to execution for murder
2. Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary guard of honour for visit of Lord and Lady Gowrie pre-WW2 (Coronation of the King George VI 1937?)
3. Sergeant Taro in full uniform
4. Front view of Gough house in Winter Street, Port Moresby. Post WW2 located behind the Commonwealth Bank and subsequently residence of Police Commissioner C Normoyle
5. Tom Gough outside post WW2 Port Moresby police station with European officers
6. Tom Gough in centre of officers
7. Badili Gaol on Koki Island, Port Moresby (see one above)
8. Group photograph of European police officers 1950. Commissioner C Grimshaw fourth from left in front row. Note mix of helmets and slouch hats
9. Tom Gough in formal pre-WW2 uniform
10. Tom Gough in post-WW2 uniform
11. Police ready for patrol
12. Tom Gough and Arthur Rackemann (subsequently Inspector in Charge, Rabaul, New Britain District)

Corbet (Kim) Kimmorley

Folder 6

Photographs

1. Photograph of [Mekeo?] singsing dancers, Port Moresby
2. Cowley's house, Port Moresby, 1914
3. Marjorie Cowley on pony, Port Moresby, 1914

4. Six European men [A K Button, A E Cridland, H Brosey, S Bige, S Chapman, G J Lube] on steps of Cowley House, 1914
 5. Picnic party Port Moresby area, 1914
 6. Photograph of dancers with caption 'Taken by Mr Chapman on July 11th, 1914, at the indigenous dance, Konedobu, Port Moresby. The house in the background is where the Russells live. The men in uniform with belts behind their backs are police.
 7. Washing gold at Woodlark (Island, Milne Bay District)
- Handwritten notes of Kim Kimmorley with details of the Cowley and Champion families, Port Moresby, pre-1942

Maxwell R Hayes

Folder 7

Photocopied Photographs:

Page 1

1. Polizeitruppe (field force) at Friedich Wilhelmshafen (Madang)
2. Polizeitruppe (field force) at Friedich Wilhelmshafen (Madang)
3. Police barracks at Rabaul
4. Schutruppe (town police) parade for Kaiser's birthday in Rabaul

Page 2

New Guinea police force detachment at Snake River, Watut (Morobe District, mainland New Guinea); probably mid/late 1920s

Page 3

TNG constabulary – probably mid/late 1920a

Page 4

TNG constabulary field patrol near the Snake River, Buang sub-division near Mumeng. Note styles of dress ie. early serrated edge laplap and straight line edge laplap. Also note sailor type caps and peak caps and English.303 and German rifles. Proably late 1920s

Page 5

'Heart of black Papua' MM Taylor 1926 – village constables [sic] policeman from Cyril Monckton's 'Last days in New Guinea'

Page 6

Constabulary – from Jack Hides "Savages in serge" Sir George le Hunte Lieutenant Governor of Papua presenting medals to Sgt Sopa and Cpl Kimai of Armed constabulary. From Cyril Monckton's "Some experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate"

Page 7

TNG constabulary detachment Rabaul, mid/late 1930s armed constabulary (prior to 1906) from Monckton "Last days...."

Page 8

New Guinea police force members at Wau (mainland New Guinea) with Kukukuku prisoners, probably early 1930's

Page 9

TNG constabulary detachment –probably mid 1930's

Page 10

TNG constabulary at Rabaul – probably mid 1930s

Page 11

King' Birthday parade – Rabaul 13 June 1938 policeman at Manus (Island) (with) .303 rifle – probably mid to late 1920s

Page 12

Royal Papua and New Guinea Coronation Contingent – Pirbright Camp, England, June 1953 (photo taken 23 May 1953)

Page 13

Police riot squad at Rapitok (Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain District) fermentary riots 13 Feb 1963. Sub-Inspector John Trewin (on left) and Sub-Inspector R C Harris

Page 14

Guard of honour at Lakunai airstrip, Rabaul, March 1963. Sub-Inspector John C Trewin, note Matupi volcano in left background

Page 15

Pomio patrol post (West New Britain) – officer in charge patrol officer George Noakes, 5 May 1963. Detachment presenting arms as flag lowered each day – a regular patrol post occurrence Rabaul February 1963 – riot squad practice with gas masks

Page 16

Photograph probably by Inspector E C Miles officers left to right – sub-Inspector B Baxter, Superintendent B Holloway, Senior Inspector W Burns, Superintendent J Graham, Commissioner of Police C Normoyle. Inspection of the first indigenous officer cadets group, Port Moresby (probably at Bomana Training Camp [sic])

Page 17

26 Sept 1964 – Mango Avenue, Rabaul, Police band leading police for last day of old uniform parade. Band leader is Sergeant 1st class Erams Tolik of Raluana (Gazelle Peninsula) (previously New Guinea Police force and Royal Papuan Constabulary/ Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit). A very fine policeman made sub-Inspector after Independence, died November 1997

Page 18

Police parade Rabaul airport 14 July 1965 for arrival of Administrator D M Cleland, Sgt Laai (3d from left front row) wearing red colour sash

Page 19

Kerevat (Gazelle Peninsula) police station June 1966 riot squad member Rabaul 1963 (Batons locally made – fairly useless as they broke easily, shield imported from Hong Kong)

Tessa Jones**Folder 8****Photocopied photographs :****Page 1**

Port Moresby European Hospital early 1900s

Signing off day (of labourers) at Daru Island, Gulf District

A H Symons (TJ's grandfather) with whaleboat and crew

Lieutenant Governor's official yacht *Merrie England* at Thursday Island

Page 2

Tennis part at Kulamadau, Woodlark Island, Milne Bay District, 1904

A H Symons holding court proceeding on bank of Fly River, 1904

Page 3

Rosa Symons with patients at clinic, Daru Island, 1904

Page 4

Daru Island, 1904 causeway built by A H Symons

Causeway sea at low tide

Page 5

Opening of London Missionary Society Church at Ture Ture near Daru, 1905.
Army and Herbert Symons aged 5 years and 4 years first on left hand side
row

Page 6

Thursday Island, 1906

Page 7

Mr Garrick, Mr? Lorrie, Teddy Meares (official secretary) and constabulary
boys at Kulamadau

Page 8

The Residency (magistrate's house), Kulamadau, Woodlark Island approx,
1908. The flag only remained until 1908. Note star with 7 points – one point
for Papua, six for states of Australia. Next flag with crown used until 1940.
The white moon has 'Papua', on it.

Page 9

Merrie England 2nd on slipway in Brisbane during construction.
Anchored in Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby, Papua,
On fire, a cigarette was dropped in the engine room. Explosion wrecks ship
approx, 1914

Page 10

Picnic at Bonagai, Woodlark Island, ca1925

Page 11

Miner's house, Misima Island (goldfields), Milne Bay District, ca1920s

Page 12

Port Moresby 1925 from Paga Hill – looking towards Konedobu with Ela
Beach road right leading to Koki
Port Moresby 1925 from Reservoir (Touaguba) Hill looking towards Paga Hill,
Paga Point, and main wharf. Gemo Island (leper colony) other side of
channel.

Page 13

Port Moresby 1897, Symons home foreground, immediate right
Port Moresby 1925, taken from Reservoir Hill

Page 14

Amy Washington being interviewed by Adrian [?] for [Time belong master
series?]

Roger Merrett

4 8mm films ca 1953-1962 of the Madang, Goroka, Mt Hagen, Sepik River
areas :

Reel 1

1958 Goroka Show : records peaceful coming together of different
Highlands's tribes/clans, often sworn enemies; 'Mud Men' ;memorial to Count
Curt von Hagen

Reel 2

Singing at Madang ; Chinese New Year celebrations; views of Madang
township in the 50's, trip Sydney/Madang by Burns Philp ship *MV Bulolo*

Reel 3

MV Oranje at Madang; Coastwatchers Memorial at Madang; *HMAS Swan*; views of Madang, China Navigation Co. and Burns Philp ships; brigantine *Yankee*

Reel 4

Port Moresby, Samarai Lae, Lae War Cemetery, Madang, etc.

Folder 9

Inventory of contents of first 3 reels (typescript and handwritten)

Anonymous donor**Folder 10**

Colour print "Magnificent" Bird of Paradise by David Willis colour printing by Kirsten Press, Inc Madang PNG

Sepia Print Oa Porgera (Western Highlands District) man by David Willis

Sepia print of Kmonggono (? Western Highlands District) man by David Willis

Marjorie and Phil Head**Folder 11**

Photographs Port Moresby area:

1. Staff of Gemo Island Leprosarium at closing down service 8 Sept 1974
2. Opening ceremony 1969 South Pacific Games
3. Opening ceremony 1969 South Pacific Games, general view
4. South Pacific Games 1969 – arrival of Duke and Duchess of Kent
5. South Pacific Games 1969 – arrival of Duke and Duchess of Kent
6. Taurama (? Murray Barracks) Army pool August 1970 presentation of zone sports trophies
7. Army pool Taurama Barracks. Presentation of zone swimming cup. Joint winners St Joseph's and Boroko East
8. May 1970 – Joe Kuth Coaching School. Monthly carnival shield winners, Taurama pool
9. Union of three churches: Methodist Overseas Mission (MOM), Papua Ekalesia, United Church 19 Jan 1968, Port Moresby. Afternoon tea in Ela Protestant Church Hall. Catholic Bishop (late Archbishop) of Port Moresby, Virgil Copas 2d from left; next Paul Parkin, Uniting Church
10. Port Moresby Church Union, 19 Jan 1968 – signing Deed of Union, Ravu Henao; on his left Frank Butler
11. Signing 'Act of Union', 19 Jan 1968
- 12-13 Refreshments at signing, 19 Jan 1968
14. *M V Cape Moreton* – used for checking PNG lighthouses 1979 (Includes negatives)

Folder 12

Various publications, invitations, dinner programmes, Lions Club Paraphernalia, telephone directory

Keith Colyer**Folder 13**

Photographs :

1. Mounted photo of Rabaul, New Britain, ca192? The long, straight road in the foreground is Malaguna Road with St George's Avenue branching off to form a rough triangle with Mango Avenue (town centre). The Botanic Garden is in the left foreground. Lakunai airstrip is top right with Matupit Island linked to the mainland by a causeway. Matupit volcano is the light coloured cone top left. Malaguna Road (right) forks outside this photo turning to Taliligap, the north coast (Nodup and Kerevat), and right to Kokopo.

2. Photos 2-18 show Matupit Volcano erupting in 1937; photo five shows Vulcan Island (which rose from the floor of Simpson Harbour) erupting in 1937 – Matupit Volcano is to the right; photos 11-18 show the devastation of the eruption with car tracks through the pumice mud in Casuarina Avenue, damage to European (German built residences) and government buildings (Department of Lands and Mines Office), ruined cars and coconut palms like folded umbrellas; photos 19-20 (probably late 1940s/early 1950s) show Rabaul harbour side with Malaguna Road leading to the Taliligap/Kokopo fork; photo 21 (early 1950s) show ex-army vehicles and equipment lined up for war disposal tendering; photos 22-23 may be of Wewak (Sepik District, mainland New Guinea) or Kavieng (New Ireland District). Photos 24-25 may be near Kavieng or Madang, Madang District (mainland New Guinea); photo 2 (mis-numbering leaves no photo 1) may be of a ship being bombed during the Japanese occupation of Rabaul (note Beehive (Dawapia) Islands top left; 4 un-numbered photos are self-explanatory showing allied bombing of Rabaul 1943

Adrian Geyle

Folder 14

- 'A copy of the Summary section of D J Clancy's Patrol Report ' (typescript, photocopy)
- Department of District Services and Natives Affairs, Port Moresby. Circular Instructions No 147: Extension of Government Control to Restricted Areas, dated 3rd April 1952 (typescript, photocopy)

Don Brewer

Folder 15

Photographs:

1. Corporal –Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (RPNGC)
2. Parade of RPNGC early postww2 (?Rabaul)
3. "These photos are of Our Lady of Fatima which they claimed cured that girl in NSW of Polio. The statue was here a few weeks ago", RPNGC escort for Lady of Fatima statue Rabaul, 1950s
4. RPNGC parade possibly for death of King George VI 1952 note black armband on white uniform at far right
5. Ela Goften (daughter of Mrs Flora Stewart of Wau Hotel and Cecil Hotel, Lae) subsequently Mrs James Birrell – with Bill Humphries (nd)
6. Pre-war German residence Rabaul
7. Pre-war view of Salamaua isthmus, Morobe District
8. Our Lady of Fatima statue, Rabaul, 1950s
9. looking across Blanche Bay, Rabaul, from Matupit Island area to Toma Plateau with Dawapia Rocks (Beehives) in middle

10. Aerial view of Dawapia Rocks
11. Road Scene Gazelle Peninsula
12. View of young coconut palms
13. View of young coconut palms
14. Labourers clearing [?] coconut/cacao plantation
15. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul [sand slip]
16. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul [people at land slip alongside road]
17. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [bulldozer clearing sand]
18. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [bulldozer clearing sand]
19. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [bulldozer clearing sand]
20. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [man standing on the edge of the slip]
21. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul
22. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [man standing at bottom of landslide]
23. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [wider view photo of man on sand slide]
24. Land slips on Kokopo road after a guria (earth tremor), Rabaul, nd [jungle]
25. Photograph showing damaged [?] wharf approaches [cracked roads]
26. Photograph showing damaged [?] wharf approaches [cracked roads]
27. Photograph showing salvaging wrecked aircraft
28. Photograph showing salvaging wrecked aircraft
29. Photograph possibly of fermentery riots Gazelle Peninsula, 1960s [Papuan men blocked off by police]
30. Photograph possibly of fermentery riots Gazelle Peninsula, 1960s
31. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Police with villagers loading up vehicles]
32. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Police with villagers loading up vehicles]
33. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Police with villagers loading up vehicles]
34. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Papuan crossing river carrying luggage]
35. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Police helping elderly Papuan man across river – two copies]
36. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Papuan running across river carrying luggage –two copies]
37. Photograph of evacuated [?] Matupit villagers following Tsunami, Jul 1971 [Police man carrying two Papuan children on his shoulders across river]
38. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Papuan man talking/arguing with Police officer in Police block]

39. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s
40. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police officer smoking cigarette next two Toyota Land Rover with hood up]
41. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police block]
42. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police block]
43. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police block]
44. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Papuan men sitting on tank stand – police block]
45. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Policeman with club with nails in it?]
46. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police block, photographers in foreground and Papuan men in background]
47. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police digging up a grave?]
48. Photograph of a possible cocoa fermentery riot, Rabaul area late 1960s/early 1970s [Police block]
49. [Glass bottles sitting on car]
50. [Glass bottles sitting on car]
51. [Photograph of bottom of Coconut tree and drums?]

D.J. Parrish

Folder 16

'PNG martyrs', supplement to *Post-Courier*, 7 Apr 1993

Program of the unveiling and dedication of the Plaque of the Pacific Islands Regiment, The Garrison Church, Sydney 4 Jul 1993

2 photocopied dinner menus (1931,1939)

Box 9

Anonymous donor

Folder 1

Photographs

- 'Rear view of the Freezer lorry decorated by members of the Bowls Club, Joe [Lawson?] (Bank Manager) can be seen peering furtively through grass, funniest chap in Salamaua', Decorated floats for Coronation Day, 1937, Salamaua
- 'This is the BP Lorry decorated to represent a pirate ship. Incidentally BP's are known all over the Oslands as B_Y pirates hence the appropriate decoration and dress up of the lads' BP lorry decorated to represent a pirate ship; Allen Innes' lorry with Joe Lawson in the lorry

Folder 2

Confidential circular DPW (AG13 (2a)) /CM of 25 Feb 1946 'Execution of Japanese War Criminals' (typescript)

Photographs

(List provided by Dr Peter Cahill has been included)

1. Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary band in Sydney 1950, (officer far right is Inspector David Crawley)
2. The Administrator of Papua New Guinea, Brigadier D M Cleland being greeted by (?Inspector Frank Hoeter) at the polo ground, Sogeri, Central District, ca.1955
3. Ceremonial police parade, unknown location, ca.1960
4. Unidentified sub-Inspector of Police wearing Long Service and Good Conduct Medals, late 1960s
5. Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary band, possibly Rabaul, 1970/1975
6. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
7. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
8. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
9. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
10. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
11. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
12. Photo (Sepik? District) men wearing penis gourds
13. Photo of Matupit volcano, Rabaul
14. Photo of Matupit volcano, Rabaul
15. View of Malaguna Road, Rabaul, looking towards Tunnel Hill road (top centre), right of the road is the site of pre-war Botanic Garden
16. Typical European house, Rabaul, ca.1960
17. Tolai native Dukduk (secret society costume)
18. Photograph of wrecked WW2 Japanese Navy floating crane taken in Blue Lagoon area of coast road to Kokopo
19. Photograph of wrecked WW2 Japanese Navy floating crane taken in Blue Lagoon area of coast road to Kokopo
20. Japanese tunnel on roadside to Kokopo (as for 19 and 20)
21. Rabaul Anzac Day, 1965
22. Rabaul Anzac Day, 1965
23. Back of Police Station Rabaul, May 1965
24. Race meeting (?Vulcan racecourse on road to Kokopo), nd
25. Caption – 'Inside Jap sero Kavieng strip, 1965'. Photograph of interior of wrecked Zero aircraft
26. Photograph of interior of wrecked Zero aircraft
27. Inside RSL Club, Rabaul (no identification), nd
28. View of Port Moresby harbour from the Royal Papua Yacht Club, Champion Parade, Port Moresby, 1969
29. View of Port Moresby harbour from the Royal Papua Yacht Club, Champion Parade, Port Moresby, 1969

J. Stratton

Folder 3

Photographs

1. Large photograph of Malaguna road area looking over the northern part of Simpsonhafen with Matupit volcano (also known as Tavurvur) faintly in the

left distance behind the lower slope of the Mother volcano. The large white building top left is the former New Guinea Compagnie's bulk store and offices (post 1921 W R Carpenter & Co). The area behind and to the left of the two main bungalows (right centre) is the neglected German established Botanic Gardens. At the top of the tree line far right is the roof of Komine's shipyard (post 1945 the site of Anderson's Freezer. The photo has been dated 1927).

2. Two photo's on one page: Edwin Berkley Ayris born England 1877, 16th Imperial Brigade, 8th Btn, British Army – Major. 7 Feb 1929 Drill Instructor New Guinea Police Force. Retired 6 May 1936 with rank of Warrant Officer II. Later New Guinea Goldfields, Wau till 1941. Died Port Moresby 8 Oct 1949. Possibly taken during visit of Lord Stonehaven, Governor General of Australia, at Rabaul 15-19 Jul 1929

Don Barnes

Folder 4

Photographs

Don Barnes in-depth itemised handwritten list provided, [the following is a shortened version]:

1. Early 1952 base medical store, Lae
 2. Base medical store, early 1953
 3. Barge at Labu, late 1951, Markham Bridge was opened, 1954
 4. The same jeep in Wau Gorge, nd
 5. First vehicle across the first bridge over the [Bumbu?] River, 1954
 6. Opening the first bridge over the Markham River, 1954
 7. The first truck and [Foden?] just entering the far end of the bridge, nd
 8. The [Foden?] arrives carrying plywood from Bulolo. Naturally the bridge was built during the dry season, nd
 9. Photograph taken by the Department of Information, 1959
 10. This was the first bridge built across the Bumbu River through Lae. It too did not last long, 1960
 11. Lae-Bulo-Wau road a few miles up from the Markham River Bridge, Jul 1961
 12. Department of Information, Wampit on the Lae-Bulolo road, 1965
 13. Also Department of Information, being Kabwum in the Huon Peninsular, nd
 14. A [Lucas and Ucrow truck] fording the Umi River, Upper Markham, when the water was very low. An ex- U S army truck, nd
 15. Bottom of Kassam Pass Ramu Valley Totae left, Markham Valley to the right, Jul 1966
 16. Rupert Heviland Memorial, about half-way up Kassam Pass, Nov 1960
 17. Three quarters of the way Kassam Pass, Nov 1960
 18. About half way up Kassam Pass. The truck is travelling up the Pass, 18 Jul 1966
 19. First stage in building the Highlands Highway, Nov 1956
 20. I left [Kiendirva] early in the morning and could not resist photographing such a peaceful scene, Nov 1956
- Also includes handwritten personal account [captions] of Don Barnes of the building of the Lae- Bulolo – Wau Road
21. Kassam Pass, the top of the Pass is the horizontal at the top of the photo, Jul 1966

22. Taken from the front of the Kaimantu Hotel. Kaimantu town and airstrip are in the bushes just beyond, Jul 1966
 23. A short distance beyond the top of the Pass. Part of the Highlands Highway to the mid-right, 1956
 24. Highlands Highway near the turn off to Lutheran Mission, [Rintabe?] nd
 25. Highlands Highway near Goroka, nd
 26. Between Goroke and [Kundicava?]. Near the top right hand corner is a tree beside a road, but I do not remember if it is Highlands Highway or a branch road, nd
 27. Near the top of [Zenai?] looking towards Mumeng, 1975
 28. About 1954. I am standing at [Baiure?] number one hydro-electric
 29. It looks as though I was standing below and to the left of [Baiure?] number one
 30. Early 1954, the [Baxes?] passenger fleet, numbering of units
1. Taken by me 1947 while we were stationed at [Gaima?], lower Fly River, nd
 2. Taken by me 1950 while we were stationed at Morobe, three police officers of the TNG Police Force

Josie Wallenius/ Kath Honeysett

Folder 5

Photographs :

Photograph descriptions [provided by Dr Peter Cahill]– those with captions on the back are not detailed here individually, but a general description only is given. Photographs cover the period 1929 – 1932 approximately.

Kavieng, New Ireland [photos 1-14]

Carvings; European man (...Geoghegan) with two Chinese men ("Kongkong" in pidgin English) before a pile of unhusked coconuts; rain sorcerer, Lavongai; "House Australia" (?former German Club) used for single European men accommodation; jungle view; coast road of koranas (crushed coral); man wearing head-dress; two European men in plantation garden, old ("lapun" is pidgin English for old) indigenous man and child; water buffaloes; machinery from the Marquis de Reys expedition (note: grindstone moved to Rabaul post WW2); five men with spears; locals with dead baby crocodile; view of Kavieng kalabus (gaol); Administrator inspecting guard of honour of police; group of police; two police officers in pointy-edged laplaps and sailor-type hats
-Plus 4 additional photographs Kavieng, 1930

Rabaul, New Britain [photos 1-23]

View over Blanche Bay; playing tennis; fishing canoe; two dukduks (secret society); shooter; haus-wind in Botanic Gardens; Methodist Church; Administrator's yacht "Franklin"; view over Rabaul looking towards Malaguna; fire dancer; tennis party at Methodist Mission; Don Honeysett in baseball uniform; view of Matupi Island and south daughter (volcano) from swimming baths; exterior view no 5 Central Avenue; outside house; canoe; another canoe; Tolai women at singsing; Nakanai men dressed for singsing; interior view of house with artefacts; two European men and an indigenous man; three dukduks on beach; at the Ravuvu swimming baths

General [photos 1-10]

Canoe, Manus Island; women playing creicket [sic] [?] (Port Moresby); European man and three indigenous girls; group shots of friends and sport parties; Manam Island (Madang district) singsing dress; Siassi (Fischhafen coast) men at singsing; "Mum"

Bulolo/Wau/Baiune, mainland New Guinea [1-77]

Individual photos of Don and Kath Honeysett; group photos of friends; sporting fixtures; indigenous servants; New Irelanders in singsing costumes (?labourers in goldfields); indigenous people in normal dress; Types of accommodation (grass houses to wooden ones); general mess at Bulolo; river scenes; tractor pulling logs; aeroplanes loading dredge components; flume (water race) for mining; official opening of no.2 dredge; spectators at opening; Bulwa footbridge

Uncaptioned photographs [1-31]

Some duplicates of those captioned above; general scenes around house (?Bulolo); two women with abdomen cicatrices; sporting fixtures; people in canoes; tractor pulling load (?plywood) through water (?flood); indigenous women playing cricket; Europeans at picnic; carrier line climbing kunai (grass) hill; three indigenous women on beach

Folder 5a

Letters, 1932

Letters of Mrs Kath Honeysett who left England in January 1932 to come to Bulolo, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, to marry Bob Honeysett, employee of Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. She lived at Wau until their house was built at Bulolo. The letters record social life in Wau/Bulolo and everyday living at Bulolo. Kath Honeysett returned to England well before the outbreak of World War Two. Josie Wallenius is her daughter.

Folder 6

Goroka Round-Up, Goroka District Newsletter, 7 June 1963 [draft version]

E. S. Forrester

Folder 7

Photographs and negatives of drilling camp, machinery and people at Pepia, 1930s, [mostly unidentified]

Marjorie & Phil Head

Folder 8

'Ela/Boroko church' (typescript)

'Order of service for the funeral of the late Brigadier Sir Donald Mackinnon Cleland', 29 August 1975

Folder 9

Typescript papers of Australian Staffing Assistance Association, Resettlement Advisory Scheme, 1971-1974

Folder 10

Typescript papers of Australian Staffing Assistance (Papua New Guinea) Association, 1973-1976

Folder 11

ASAA (PNG) bulletin, 1975-1976

Box 10**Marjorie & Phil Head****Folder 1**

South Pacific Games, Port Moresby : ephemera including Souvenir program, badges, stickers etc, 1974-1975

Adrian Geyle**Folder 2**

'Retribution' (2 leaves typescript)

Geoff Melrose**Folder 3**

Copy of letter from Nellie Diercke (nee Parkinson-daughter of Phebe and Richard Parkinson and niece of Emma Kolbe, "Queen Emma, to "Mooney" (F E Hellwig) telling of death of "Papa"; Photocopy of map of Gazelle Halbinsel showing German settlement (ca late 1890's) ; original letter from Bruce Ruxton, State President of the Victorian branch of the Returned & Services League of Australia to Geoff Melrose concerning the sinking of the Japanese vessel *Montevideo Maru*

Mike Quinn**Folder 4**

'Huon Club / Lae Club chronology', compiled for the Golden Anniversary party held at the Huon Club, 16 May 1998' (3 leaves typescript)

Bob Calvert**Folder 5**

Articles: 'Captain James John Howie'; 'Murder at Soloman (sic) Islands - extract from the Brisbane Courier, 21 Feb 1885'; 'Through the black wall'; 'Some memories of the past: 1942- 1943 my N.G.V.R. war experiences'.

T.G. Aitchison**Folder 6**

Diary of escape from Japanese forces, Madang 19 Jan – 11 May 1942 (13 leaves typescript, photocopy)

Peter Broman**Folder 7****Photographs :**

1. Colonel J(ack) K(eith) Murray, first post-WW2 Administrator of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea possibly taken at the opening of the First Legislative Council, Port Moresby, 1951
2. group taken possibly at opening of First Legislative Council, 1951: left to right - Sir John Northcott, Administrator of the Commonwealth of Australia;

unknown Naval officer' Colonel J.K. Murray, Administrator of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea; Colonel Jack Grimshaw, Commissioner of Police; and Brigadier D.M. Cleland, Deputy Administrator of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea.

3. Mr Paul Hasluck, Minister for Territories, and Colonel J.K. Murray.

4. His Excellency the Governor General of Australia, Lord Casey. with the Paramount Luluai of the Western Highlands District. Taken at the Mt Hagen, WHD, Show, 1967

5. De-commissioning of the Administration vessel, *Laurabada*, 1952

Folder 8

Papua New Guinea Independence Celebrations, 15-17 Sept 1975 (ephemera)

Box 11

A.C. Richards

Folder 1

Typescript notes, including diary 1915-1961, notes on Japanese invasion of Rabaul, correspondence relating to copra production, notes about plantations

Mrs Rosemary Turner

Folder 2

3 scanned photographs : Bulwa, visit of Governor-General and Lady Gowrie, 12 August 1937

Joe Shaw

Folder 3

'Dorish Maru massacre' and 'Hollandia rescue' : offprint articles from *The word*

Mrs Nancy Johnston

Folder 4

Papua New Guinea administration staff posting list, ca. 1963

Bill Warby

Expanded version of Papua New Guinea administration staff posting list

Mrs Mabel Holland, Mrs Nancy Reason, Mrs Rosemary Brown, Mrs Kathleen Brown, Mrs Pat Boys, Mrs Pat Murray

Folder 5

Recollections of evacuation from Papua New Guinea before the Japanese invasion (typescript and handwritten articles)

Mrs Marie Colbron Conroy

Folder 6

'Island Dunkirk' by Frank Legg (4 leaves typescript, annotated, photocopy)

Jim Kemsley

Folder 7

'The war came to Rabaul, from my father's diary, WW1' (4 leaves typescript)

Alf Uectritz

Folder 8

'Phebe and Richard Parkinson, a grave discovered' (offprint from *Una voce*, Sept 2002))

2 photographs (Phebe Parkinson; Parkinson 'mat-mat') and accompanying letter

Mrs Gladys Baker

Folder 9

Personal account of Japanese invasion of New Britain district (5 leaves typescript, photocopy)

Dr Terence Spencer

Folder 10

Portrait photograph

Unknown donor

Folder 11

Photocopies of p.63-64 from *Coconuts and tearooms* by Pat Boys; group portrait photograph

Don Barnes

Folder 12

18 photographs of the Kainantu sub-district of Eastern Highlands, district headquarters at Goroka, Malaria Control School at Banx, and general Highlands views ; with accompanying letter and descriptive notes (Packet 1)

Further photographs (Packet 2):

- Proposed Morobe District Arms
- Opening of Lutheran Mission Chest Hospital at Butaweng, 15.12.58
- Sir Paul Hasluck
- Sir HLR Niall, Sir Paul Hasluck, and patrol officer (?) Noel Cavanagh
- Rev Dr Theo Braun, Rev Ted Scharke, Sir Paul Hasluck
- 5 photographs of Duke of Edinburgh visit to Lae, ca. 1954
- Sir Robert Menzies and wife, late 1957
- Royal Paua New Guinea Armed Constabulary guard of honour for Menzies
- First Hercules aircraft to land at Lae, Oct. 1960
- Lord Dunrossil before opening first Lae Show, Oct 1960

Mrs Nancye Simington

Folder 13

8 photographs of celebrations at Wau for Coronation Day 1953

Norm Janke

Folder 14

Photograph of students at Wau European school, ca. 1938

Leo Butler**Folder 15**

Photograph of Dennis Buchanan and Leo Butler, Lae

Geoff Melrose**Folder 16**

Letter Harold Page to Robert Melrose, 14.89.32 (photocopy)
New Guinea Gazette, front page, 11 Dec 1936 : headline, King's abdication (photocopy)

Jack Leach**Folder 17****Papers relating to Ronald Kitson**

Letter about Ronald Kitson (handwritten, nd.)
'In the bush' (Bradford newspaper article about Ronald Kitson, Oct 1957, photocopy)
Papers about Yellow River massacre, August 1956 (official letters and reports, photocopies)

Mrs Mary Newton**Folder 18**

Letters JK Murray to Mr G Newton, 29 Sept 1950, 4 July 1952
'The story of P.W.D.' by G. Newton (5 leaves typescript)
Resume of G. Newton (3 leaves typescript)
Letter from Governor-General, Papua New Guinea, to recipients of PNG 25th Silver Jubilee Independence meeting, 7 Nov 2000
Recognition Award to G. Newton (photocopy)

Mrs Shirley Lockhart (nee Feetum)**Folder 19**

7 photographs :

- Police officers' residence, Madang, 1930s
- Copra wharf, Rabaul, 1930s
- Port Moresby, between the wars
- Madang police station, 1930s
- Matupi Volcano, Rabaul, 1941
- Rabaul Public School, class photograph, 1941 or 1942
- 'Montoro' shipwrecked Morobe coast, 8.8.34
- Police boys Madang, 1930s

Mr DG Pike**Folder 20**

5 posters

Folder 21

19 posters
8 badges, 8 disks to be worn round necks of villagers : to commemorate
Independence

Donor unknown

Folder 22

Volcano information bulletin, no.4, Mar 1984
Rabaul Courier, 6 April 1984, 13 April 1984

W. Forrester

Folder 23

Japanese Hiragana roneoed handbill urging Japanese soldiers to surrender

D.J. Parrish

Folder 24

Correspondence between Doug Parrish and W.H. Muskens, 1989-1992 (6
letters)

'Port Moresby, Lae and Rabaul : report on visit by supervising airways
engineer' by TA Housley (typescript)

Box 12

E.J. Herbert

Constitutional Planning Committee Report 1974 : Draft narrative
Constitutional Planning Committee Report 1974 : Draft recommendations
Constitutional Planning Committee report : Narrative
Constitutional Planning Committee Report : Recommendations.

Anne Collins

Slides of **Charles Wade** showing war damage in Madang, Lau and Rabaul
(approx. 150)

Parcel 13

Mrs Nancy Reason:

Nine watercolour drawings of indigenous costumes in various PNG districts
including Sepik, Aitape (Aitapie on drawing, Sepik District also), Manus,
Vanimo (Wanimo in drawing – Sepik District again), Lavongai (Manus
District), Manam (Madang District), Siassi (Finschhafen sub district of Morobe
District), Morobe (Morobie [sic] on drawing), and Gasmata (Gasmatta on
drawing)/Atawi (West New Britain District). All are signed by NB Handley and
dated 1945.

Box 14

Cahill, Peter

Typescript articles

Folder 1

Crocombe, R.G. 'Whose development? Tokenism for indigenes in the five year plan'

Crocombe, R.G. 'An approach to the analysis of land tenure systems'

Lind, Andrew W. 'Interracial marriage in New Guinea'

Folder 2

University of Papua New Guinea. History Department. Lectures :

- 'Lecture 1. Background survey : Catholic missions'
- 'Lecture 2'
- 'Some documents in the history of education in Papua and New Guinea'

Folder 3

Papua New Guinea Administrative College. Student History Project edited by Neal Blackburn. Booklets 1-2

Folder 4

Papua New Guinea Administrative College. Student History Project edited by Neal Blackburn. Booklets 3-4

Folder 5

'War in my village', edited by Neal Blackburn. Set 1 – 3. 'Being a set of articles based on oral research carried out by students of the Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea into the effect of the Second World War on their villages'

Folder 6

Nilaidat (University of Papua New Guinea student newspaper). 1968 Vol. 1, no. 4-5; 1969 Vol. 2, no. 1-2, 4-6; 'Hollywood' issue (unnumbered)

Folder 7

University of Papua New Guinea. History Department *Oral history*, no. 1-3

Folder 8

University of Papua New Guinea. History Department. *Oral history*, no. 4; vol. 2, no.7

Letter A.W. Murray to Rev. Dr. Mullens, 1873 May 14 (typescript copy from *LMS Letters on microfilm M11*)

Folder 9

Circular letter from J.K. McCarthy, 1967 Oct 1

Political flyer for Percy Chatterton

Inside Moresby 1969 vol. 1, no. 6, 11

Inside New Guinea 1970 Jan 28

COST (Consumers' Organisation for Saner Trading) no. 3

New Guinea News Service

Folder 10

University of Papua New Guinea. History Department. Typescripts (mostly 1973)

Folder 11

University of Papua New Guinea. History Department. Typescripts. (mostly 1973)

Box 15**Cahill, Peter****Typescript articles****Folder 1**

Fourth Waigani Seminar : The politics of Indonesia :

- Nicholson, I.F. 'The trouble with constitutions : a colonial administrator's view'
- Wolfers, E.P. 'History of political parties in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea'

Folder 2

University of Papua New Guinea. Department of Primary Industry. *History of Agriculture. Working Paper* 6, 8, 9, 14, 15

Folder 3

University of Papua New Guinea. Department of Primary Industry. *History of Agriculture. Working Paper* 17, 18, 22, 28, 31, 32, 34, 39

Folder 4

Davis, Ossie. 'Purlie victorious' Performed by University of Papua & New Guinea Drama & Arts Society. C.1964

Folder 5

Japanese members of Sixth Field, Kempei Tai Headquarters, and Tunnel Hill POW Camp, Rabaul (Photocopied photograph)

Affidavit by Capt Jose Holquin, United States Air Force Reserve (photocopy)

K.W.C. Humphreys**Folder 6**

Typescript articles, photocopied maps, and handwritten letters to Peter Cahill (2005)

R.J. Saunders**Folder 7**

Photographs of Port Moresby, Papua area, mainly pre-1942 (16 images photocopied on 9 leaves)

R.R.E. Field**Folder 8**

Photographs of Australian Petroleum Company prospecting for oil in the Western District, Papua, 1949/1950s (26 black & white photographs, from 7 x 5cm. to 14 x 9 cm.)

Josie Wallenius

Folder 9

16 black & white photographs, mostly of Bulolo

Anonymous

Folder 10

Translation by Marianne Ehrhardt of the plaque marking the grave of Count Curt von Hagen, in Mt. Hagen, Western Highlands District of New Guinea

Phil Chapman

Folder 11

'Ted Bishton's memoirs' (typescript photocopy)

L.R. Healey

Tordoff W. & Prof. R.L. Watts, 'Report on central-provincial government relations'. Port Moresby : 1974.

Administrative College of Papua New Guinea. 'Papers on the future role of the college'. 1974.

Senior Executive Programme. 'Field study 17-21 June 1974 : problems associated with land development and land settlement in West New Britain'

Senior Executive Programme. 'Fiji Study Tour. 11 -25 Jan 1975. Problems of National development'

Senior Executive Programme. 'Local government field study, July 1975'

'Draft statement on Programmes and performance : to be printed with the 1975/76 budget'

'The constitution of the independent state of Papua New Guinea'. Port Moresby : 1975

Ballard, J.A. *Wantoks and administration*. Papua New Guinea : University of Papua New Guinea, 1976

'Policies and beliefs of the United Party. Papua Niugini : one people, one nation, united'

Box 16

L.R. Healey

'ANGAU Medical Services : Location of hospitals and aid posts'. Prepared by Directorate of Research, 1945 (map)

'ANGAU District Services' (Maps A & B) 1944 (2 maps)

Diagrams 1-4, showing organisational structure of ANGAU

Commonwealth of Australia. Territory of Papua and New Guinea. 'Report of the Economic Development Committee of the Provincial Administration, 7 September 1948' (typescript)

Dept of the Public Service Board. 'Organisation and methods report on a review of the General Hospital, Port Moresby' 1970 (typescript : draft copy)

Dept of Public health, Papua New Guinea. 'The selection, training and utilisation of aid post orderlies' 1972 (typescript)
 Community Health. Dept of Public Health. *Aid post news* 1973 Nov 14
 Five Year Education Plan Committee. 'Revised education plan April 1975' (typescript)
 Healey, L.R. 'History of medicine' (typescript)
 Healey, L.R. 'Education and management services' (typescript)
 [Healey, L.R.] 'District administrative officers (typescript)
 [Healey, L.R.] 'Responsibilities and duties of district administrative officers' (typescript)
 Department of Education *Directors newsletter* 1969 May (typescript; with attachments)
 'Provincial planning and budgeting model : Mani Province' (typescript)
 Premdas, Ralph R. 'The case against the no party state in Papua New Guinea' 197? (typescript)
 Australian New Guinea Administrative Unit. 'Report on the activities of ANGAU in respect of native relief and rehabilitation in the Territory of Papua and the Mandated Territory of New Guinea' Feb 1942-Sept 1944

Box 17

L.R. Healey

Assorted typescript pages relating to thesis (BA Hons) by L.R. Healey (1 folder)

'An examination of relations between ANGAU and the people of Papua with specific reference to Hanuabada in the Central District and Kukipi in the Lakekamu District (1942-45' (typescript). Accompanied by letter Bob Cole 1978 Jan 31, to Rhys

'ANGAU notes' (folder of handwritten and typescript notes)

Folder of material relating to questionnaire re ANGAU :

- Circular letter from L.R. Healey with questionnaire (1974 Aug 26, typescript)
- Completed questionnaire by T.G. Aitchison
- Letter and completed questionnaire from Max Orken
- Letter from Bob Cole
- Letter and completed questionnaire from Bill Dishon
- Letter and completed questionnaire from D.H. Vertigan

Folder of material relating to questionnaire re ANGAU :

- Letters and completed questionnaire from S.H. Christian

ANGAU. Conference of Officers of Headquarters and Officers of Districts Staff. 'Papers and discussions'. Vol. 2-3. 1944

Pitt, Terry. *Price surveillance : a policy appraisal*. Institute of National Affairs. INA Discussion Paper no.3, 1979.

[Papua New Guinea] Dept Finance and the National Planning Office. '1980 budget & the 1980-83 National Public Expenditure Plan' 1979 (typescript)

Irlam, W.R. 'The effect of local participation on the economy of Papua and New Guinea' 1971 (typescript)

Dharmagunaratne, T.C. 'Submission to the General Constitutional Commission on parliament and finance' 1979 (typescript)

Healey, L.R. 'ANGAU 1942-1945' 1976 (BA Hons. essay, typescript)
Papua New Guinea. 'Final report of the Constitutional Planning Committee
1974 Part 1'

Ailsa Ryall

Photographs and postcards : mostly black and white; many with captions by
Bill Bell; c.1940-1950.

Folio folder 18

Anonymous

3 large sheets of photographs (sepia; [1887-188], 19 photographs)
(descriptive notes included)

Peter Cahill

Maps :

Tenement survey of Matupi farm area Rabaul

[no title : appears to be detail from *Tenement survey of Matupi farm area
Rabaul*

Anonymous

Copies of photographs prepared for Papua New Guinea Centenary 1884-
1984 : 16 printed photographs with captions, 43 x 31 cm.

Box 19

Cahill, Peter

MA (qualifying) thesis, Peter Cahill, The Chinese in Rabaul 1942-1945,
UPNG, 1971

MA thesis, Peter Cahill, The Chinese in Rabaul 1914-1960, UPNG, 1973

PhD thesis, Peter Cahill, The Coconut Plantations of the Gazelle Peninsula of
New Britain to 1942, University of Queensland, 1985

Rules of the Retired Officers Association of Papua New Guinea Inc, 28 Mar
1996

Rules of the Papua New Guinea Association of Australia Inc, 1 Dec 2002

Papua New Guinea Association of Australia Inc, Financial members as at 31
May 2003

Papua New Guinea Association of Australia Inc, Financial members as at 1
Jun 2004

Box 20

Cahill, Peter

Material distributed by the Department of History, University of Papua New Guinea, Waigani, Port Moresby at, and for history seminars:

Folder 1

Oral history no 6, Sep 1973

Folder 2

Oral history, no 7, Oct 1973

Folder 3

Oral history, no 8, Nov 1973

Folder 4

Oral history, no 9, Dec 1973

Folder 5

Oral history, no 10, nd, 'Lahara session', 1973

Folder 6

Oral history, no 1, Jan 1974

Folder 7

Oral history, no 2, Feb 1974

Folder 8

Oral history, no 3, Mar 1974

Folder 9

Oral history, no 4, Apr 1974

Folder 10

Oral history, no 5, May 1974

Folder 11

Oral history, no 6, Jun 1974

Also in Box:

Manuscript, Peter G Sack, 'Black through Coloured Glasses; A Mosaic of Traditional Tolai Leaders', Canberra, 1976

Box 21

Cahill, Peter

Additional material issued by the History Department, University of Papua New Guinea

Folder 1

Manuscript, Three early letters of the London Missionary Society, dated Jan, Mar and Apr 1876, compiled by S Gilbert and JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1973.

Folder 2

Guide to WC Groves (later Kolia) papers, compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1973. The papers comprise pre and post World War Two education in Papua New Guinea, South Pacific Commission, conferences and photographs

Folder 3

Guide to United Church Papers, (mainly Methodist Mission), compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1972. The papers comprise listed photographs of New Britain, New Ireland and Kiriwina (Papua); Mission records (Papua) including notes on agriculture and local dialects, Kiriwina, Milne Bay, Salamo and Dobu; Mission records of New Britain and a general index of people, places and buildings in material.

Folder 4

Guide to Dogura papers, additions to the collection (restricted) compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1972. The papers comprise documents, photographs and reports.

Folder 5

List of additions to archival material to be placed in the New Guinea Collection, Library, UPNG, compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1972. The listing includes additions to WC Groves papers, Dogura papers, AM Rapson papers; GAV Stanley wire recordings, CD Rowley papers.

Folder 6

Guide to Abel papers, part 2, boxes 19 to 50, 1930 to Jun 1972, compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1973

Folder 7

Guide to the CW Abel papers, held in the New Guinea Collection, UPNG as at Sep 1973, compiled by JA Collier, History Department, UPNG, 1973

Folder 8

Twentieth century pacific history bibliography covering Administration College, UPNG, Abel Public Library, South Pacific Commission, compiled by M Meleisia and Mo Ngavirue, History Department, UPNG, 1973

Folder 9

JA Collier, 'The Balawaia: Contact and response', presented to history seminar, 9 Sep 1974

Folder 10

Individual papers

Peter Bolger, 'The writing of comparative social history', 24 Oct 1973

Donald Denoon, 'The concept of 'tribalism' in African history' with Z Ngavirue, 'Pluralism in Namibia- paper for discussion', 12 Aug 1974
Sione Latukefu?, 'The short term and long term effects of religious conflicts between Wesleyan and Roman Catholic missions in Tonga', 197?
Marjorie Crocombe, 'The contribution of indigenous writers to the understanding of culture contact in the Cook Islands', nd
Ian Willis, 'The withdrawal of the 51st division, XVIIIth Japanese Army, from Lae and the Huon Peninsula, Sep 1943-Jan 1944', nd
Hank Nelson?, 'An examination of relations between Angau and the people of Papua with special reference to Hanuabada in the central district and the Kukipi in the Lakekamu district (1942-45)', nd
Nigel Oram, 'Towards a study of the London Missionary Society in Hula 1875-1968', 196?

Box 22

Humphreys, KWC

Supplementary material

Folder 1

Typescript article, Ken Humphreys, 'Deutsch Neuguinea Shipping 1914' (Partial Census of German New Guinea Shipping 1914)

Folder 2

Typescript article, Ken Humphreys, 'The effect of Australian Petroleum Company on western Papua, 1958-1961'

Folder 3

Letter from KWC Humphreys to Peter Cahill?, 2 Aug 2003, including among other items of interest, inaccuracies in *The Kokoda Trail- A history* by NS Hawthorne, and in Karl Baumann's book on Queen Emma (Kolbe)
Article proof, K Humphreys, 'British New Guinea: The 'Musgrave' letters', in *Philately from Australia*, vol 50, no 2, Jun 1998
Family trees of Jonas Myndersse Coe (father of Queen Emma) resulting from his six marriages, 4pp
Hand-drawn map of north-eastern Papua showing tracks of patrols, location of rivers and creeks, stores hotels, missions and hospitals along with the location and opening and closing dates of post offices, 1p
Program for auction no 104 of Premier Philately, Victoria, with notes on some of the Papua and New Guinea material
Article, Roger Lee, 'Posted form Bulwa', journal unknown
Article, A Williams and RAD Heward, 'Overland mail-Gasmata-Talasea-Gasmata, May-Jun 1935', journal unknown
Notes, Papua New Guinea - Data from miscellaneous sources, 11pp. Some of this data differs slightly from previously translated material

Doe, WL

Supplementary material

Folder 4

Dredge master certificate of competency, issued at Wau, Territory of New Guinea, 26 Mar 1941

Herborn, Don**Photocopied photographs****Folder 5**

Introductory letter with explanatory notes from Don Herborn (former Health Inspector, New Guinea, arrived in Rabaul shortly after Japanese surrender), 3pp

Photocopied photographs of varying quality (some quite dark) including very detailed shots of Japanese POWs; equipment; indigenous people; Australian army officers; Japanese cemetery; bomb stacks; moving torpedos out of beachside tunnels; *Duk Duk* (spirit dancers); sunken shipping Simpson Harbour (Rabaul); Japanese working parties loading ships; self? (photo 62), 7pp

Marr, Ted**Folder 6**

'Memoirs of Rabaul, Aug 1945 - Jun1946', 7pp

Note: synopsis; landing close to present day main wharf; camped near beach on Talili Bay; work parties Japanese soldiers; placed in charge; merciless treatment of Japanese soldiers by Japanese NCOs; description of bay side camp; gathering and destroying huge quantities of weapons; camp of British Indian soldiers; trip to Kavieng by barge; pushing tanks over cliff; 'comfort girls'; Matupi volcano; mentions some immediate post war civilians

Herbert, EJ**Supplementary material****Folder 7**

Report, 'Acceptance by the Australian and Papua New Guinea Governments of the Simpson Report: what does it mean to you?', November 1972

Note: Concerns termination payouts of Australian permanent officers of the Papua New Guinea Administration as a result of independence to PNG

Baldwin, Derek**Folder 8**

Photocopy of an article (probably from the *South Pacific Post*) of the establishment of the Bank of NSW in the territory of Papua and New Guinea on 10 May 1910, 1p

Program for the opening ceremony, Third South Pacific Games, August 1969 Anthology, 1991, Queensland Ex-Service Literary, Art and Craft assoc, winning entries and competition results

Photocopy of radiogram sent to Winston Churchill, London from Dusty Miller Misima, Papua, 11 May 1940

Beeps (Burns Philp) *Staff Bulletin*, Territory of Papua/New Guinea, vol 3, no 9, Feb 1962

Port Moresby Aquatic Club, Special Canoe Race on the occasion of the visit of Their Excellencies Lord Stonehaven, the Governor General, and Lady Stonehaven to Port Moresby, 1 Aug 1929 [contains photographs, program and invitation]

2 watercolours by JA Miller

- Kariava, Papua. SQ (single quarters) 102 – WR Carrington's residence, Jun 1945, drawn from SQ 101
- The idle rig - Kariava, Jun 1945. This well was the deepest sunk in the southern hemisphere at that time, 12,621 feet, signed GH Smith. A further note by Derek Baldwin reads: GH Smith was workshop superintendent at Kariava and later at APC, Badili, Port Moresby, 15 Jun 2005.

Folder 9

Photocopy of National Security Evacuation Order for Mrs Mary Baldwin to board the *SS Katoomba* at 3pm, 18 Dec 1941

Christmas dinner menu on board *SS Katoomba* 1941 between Port Moresby and Brisbane

Letter from Muriel Larnier (nee MacGowan) to Derek Baldwin, 21 Aug 1997 (1p) enclosing a short extract from her father's (William Lodwick MacGowan) diary of the Japanese landing at Adler bay, New Britain on 26 Jan 1942 and his subsequent escapee (4pp)

Personal details of AH Baldwin (Derek's father) of his period with ANGAU, including numbers under his command as Deputy Director Native Labour, 1p
3 photocopies of Tom Grahamslaw material

- On patrol with Jack Wilkinson and indigenous carriers (Orakaiva – Central District
- Farewell to Tom Grahamslaw: Photo 1, Dr JT Gunther, Director of Public Health, Grahamslaw and Chief Justice Sir Alan Mann; photo 2, Brigadier DM Cleland, Administrator of Papua New Guinea; Grahamslaw; Judge Esme Bignold
- Article *Sydney Morning Herald* 7 Dec 1973 announcing death of Grahamslaw

Photocopy of citation for award of OBE to Grahamslaw, 1p

Photocopy of typescript article, 'Memories of Tommy Grahamslaw', published in the *Pacific Islands Monthly*, Feb 1974 by John D Wilkinson, 3pp

Calendar, 'My pin-up girl', April 1944

Folder 10

'Recollections of ANGUA' by Tom Grahamslaw - experiences from 27 Jan 1942 to the commencement of Civil Administration on 25 Oct 1945 when Colonel JK Murray assumed the position of Administrator of the Territory of Papua and the (still) mandated Territory of New Guinea. Published in the *Pacific Islands Monthly* in the late 1950s, early 1960s. This is Graham's personal copy.

Folder 11

Photographs

1. Recreation reserve Ela Beach (Port Moresby), July 1915. Memorial gates built post WW2 opposite line of trees bottom left; buildings bottom left could

- be Catholic Church area; top right shows cutting leading to Koki area, Badili, Matirogo, Kila and other post WW2 suburbs
2. Mrs Gemmell and Mrs Lewis Lett (wife of Sir Hubert Murray's [Lieutenant-Governor of Papua] official secretary) at picnic races about 1925. Held at 7 Mile where Jackson's Airport is.
 3. Interior of LMS (London Missionary Society) Church, Hunter St, Port Moresby, ca 1927. decorated for Baldwin Senior's wedding?
 4. Part of Koitaki (rubber plantation) homestead (Sogeri Plateau, Port Moresby), 1927 or 1928
 5. LV (Brossey?), 1930-31
 6. Mrs Loudon, Esme Bignold, GA Louden, Bill Dupain at Konedobu Links (Hanuabada side of Lawes Rd roughly where government printery was built), 1930 or 1931
 7. Sir Hubert Murray, GA Louden, ?Mrs Gore, Judge Gore, Vic Brossey at opening of Konedobu Links, 1930 or 1931
 8. Caddies' Day, Konedobu, 1931
 9. Police and clerks at Kikori (Gulf district), 1930
 10. Rubber trees at Koitaki Plantation, Sogeri Plateau, Central district, Port Moresby
 11. Rotunda at Samarai, Milne Bay district, Eastern Papua. Looks idyllic but sanitary pans are washed in the ocean nearby
 12. Some of the Hanuabada (Port Moresby) bucks dancing at one of their usual gorging displays. It is possible to see Tim Ryan and Joe Fanning through a break in the black scenery, 193?
 13. Guard of honour at Sir Hubert Murray's Funeral. This is either at the wharf at Samarai waiting for his coffin to be taken on board the government yacht to return to Port Moresby, or taken at the wharf at Port Moresby, 1939. guard thought to be members of the Defence Force sent to Port Moresby at the outbreak of war with Germany. Note Australian contingent far left. Also unidentified.
 14. Firing party at funeral of Sir Hubert Murray, European cemetery near Hanuabada Village, Port Moresby, 1939
 15. View of Port Moresby, pre-war (ca 193?)
 16. People thought to be gathered on the foreshore of Samarai to farewell Sir Hubert Murray's body, 1939
 17. Thought to be Royal Papuan Constabulary band marching near the Memorial, Samarai, as part of the farewell to Sir Hubert Murray, 1939
 18. Rabaul (New Britain) Harbour, 25 Jul 1940, taken looking towards Toma Plateau and Kokopo Road. Ruins of Hershheim Wharf middle left
 19. Carriers, Cape Gloucester, New Britain, Jan 1944
 20. Port Moresby, 1947. Thought to be Burns, Philp vessel *SS Montoro* at wharf
 21. Port Moresby, 1948. Looking towards Paga Hill with main wharf right centre. Road to Konedobu and Hanuabada Village left centre
 22. Night view of Port Moresby Harbour, ca 1950
 23. Tourist postcard of Rouna Falls, Sogeri Plateau, Port Moresby
 24. Anzac Day march, Ela Beach, Port Moresby, 1951. Some marchers identified
 25. Anzac Day march, Port Moresby, 1951
 26. J? MacDonald leading PIB Anzac Day parade, 1951 or 1952

26 Bomana War cemetery, Port Moresby ca 1953

Sharp, Mrs G

Folder 12

Photocopies of extracts from Melbourne *Herald*, 2 Aug 1917 and Williamstown (Vic) *Chronicle*, 4 Aug 1917 of Engineer-Midshipman HA Willan who went to German New Guinea with the First Naval and Military Expeditionary Force on 17 Aug 1914 landing at Kabakaul (New Britain) on 11 Sep 1914, 1p

Photocopy of typescript presentation by HA Willan, 'With the RAN in 1914: The capture of German New Guinea', 4pp

Note: HA Willan went to GNG and subsequently gave the talk in which he also mentions Able Seaman W Williams who was, he alleges, the first Australian killed in this war. Captain Peter Pockley also shares that fame.

Emery, RE

Folder 13

Transcript of 'More Wartime recollections' by RE Emery as recorded on tape, Oct 1996.

Note: events occurred in the Lae/Markham Valley area of the Morobe district, New Guinea mainland

Durrant, Mrs Beverley M

Folder 14

Manuscript (with explanatory cover letter, 1p) on war crimes trials by Beverley Durrant, 16pp. Mrs Durrant was personal assistant to the Commanding Officer of the 2 Australian War Crimes Section, Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (2 AWCS [SCAP]) for the Japanese War Crimes Trials held before US 8th Army Tribunals in Yokohama. She later returned to Australia briefly, before being appointed receptionist at the Marounichi Hotel Tokyo. Her account of 2 AWCS [SCAP] and its personnel is gathered from various sources. Brief mention is made to Japanese War Crimes Trials in Weak, New Guinea, and Darwin

Copy of a letter from (Brigadier/Colonel?) Douglas Campbell associated with the Yokohama trials, which includes comments on reviews of the film *Blood Oath*

Copy of the edited *Impromptu Address* by JM Williams to the cast of *Blood Oath* at Warner Studios, Southport Queensland. (It is thought the legal officer in the film was based on Williams who prosecuted in the Katayama trial)

Blood, Mrs OC

Folder 15

Letter from Mrs Blood to Peter Cahill, 19 Jun 1992 describing pre-1942 housing in (former) German New Guinea; basic government furniture; indigenous artefacts; camphor wood chests; Buka basket ware, 2pp

Murphy, John J

Folder 16

Photographs

1. Rabaul 1945, War disposals dump in foreground looking towards Vulcan volcano (road in middle might be Malaguna Rd)
 2. 13th USAAF attacking Rabaul on Sunday 5 Mar 1994
 3. Australian encampment Rabaul 1946 (Toma Plateau area top right. Camp probably on site of pre-war Botanic Garden)
 4. War disposals dump, Rabaul 1946 (line of trees top middle could be Isthmus to Matupit village; Mother volcano top left)
 5. Rabaul Harbour 1956. RAAF Vampire jets flying over. We are looking over the wharf (docks) towards Matupi Island. To the left is the Praed Point area. Land under the jets is the coastline of New Britain from Raluana westwards
Note: Matupit volcano/village is sometime spelt Matupi
- The next few photographs probably come from JJ Murphy**
6. Rabaul town and harbour, Jul 1943. Prior to intensive low level attack which by November had virtually destroyed town and eliminated all but minor shipping
 7. Shipping, Rabaul, 2 Nov 1943 showing effect of Allied bombing
 8. Rabaul's destruction, November 1943

Wallenius, Josie – RESTRICTED ACCESS

Folder 17

Supplementary material Restricted Access until 2010

Letter from Arthur John to Josie Wallenius, 24 Jul 1996 giving details of life in Bulolo (goldfields) New Guinea in early 1930s; also remarks about Hugh Black

Letter from Mrs Edna Gunther, wife of Dr Carl Gunther (not to be confused with Dr John Gunther, WW2 Director of public health; no relation) to Josie Wallenius giving a detailed description of life on goldfields from female point of view, plus hints of local gossip

Donor unknown

Folder 18

Letter from Margaret Willson to Peter Cahill, Oct 5

Letter and manuscript corrections from Peter Cahill to Margaret Willson, 10 Dec 1991

Unpublished manuscript draft, Margaret Willson, 'The Generous Face: Concepts and Practices of Trade Among the Papua New Guinea Chinese'

June Patterson

Folder 19

Manuscript, C.G Fairhall, 'It's a Great life or The Joy of the Job', 1960s/1970s

Note: Sister Fairhall was a medical missionary with London Missionary Society (LMS) and spent many years at the Leprosarium on Gemo Island at the mouth of Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby

Anonymous

Folder 20

Manuscript, 'Continuing- Tribute to Ted Bishton', mentions: Rabaul 1928-1938; 1937 eruption; Wewak

Manuscript, 'Tribute to Ted Bishton- Conclusion' mentions: Kavieng; survivors of *SS Rangitane* landed by crew of German raider *Komet*; formation of Coastwatchers; Japanese bombing of Rabaul; escape from Japanese invasion of Rabaul

Baldwin, Derek

Photographs

4 large sheets

- Sheet 1: main street of Samarai showing Cosmopolitan Hotel and copra sheds middle right; Samarai scene; view of Samarai island; indigenouss houses Samarai
- Sheet 2: old police quarters, Samarai; Wisdell's pub from our (Baldwin?) house; our (Baldwin?) house; mission station?
- Sheet 3: view of Samarai possibly from Magistrate's residence; school children? with guards far right; Samarai scene (repeat of 2 on sheet 1); another view of Samarai
- Sheet 4: two unidentified European women. Possibly not taken on Samarai. Clothing would indicate earlier period than ca 1920

Box 23

Baldwin, Derek

RW Robson, *Handbook of Papua and New Guinea* (Sydney: Pacific Publications, 1954)

Robinsons map no 315, Papua and New Guinea (Sydney: HEC Robinson, nd)

A series of 30 pictures in 'Papua and New Guinea, an information folder prepared and published by the Department of territories, Canberra, Sept 1959, under the authority of the Hon Paul Hasluck, Minister for Territories. Series incomplete, folder contains nos 1-7; 13; 18-24; 27-30

Parry, Col

Booklet, Extract from the 'Lloyd' guide to Australia, 1906 (Trinity Press, Rabaul, nd)

Uechtritz, Alf and Marylou

History of, and pamphlet for, reburial of Phebe Parkinson, Kuradui Matmat (pidgin for cemetery), Kokopo, Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, Papua New Guinea

Anonymous

Garamut (newsletter of) The Gold Coast Papua New Guinea Club

Mar, May, Jul, Sep, Nov 1994

Mar, May, Jul, Oct, Nov, 1995

Jan, Mar, May, Aug, Nov, 1996

Donor unknown

Port Moresby Grammar School, 2005 calendar

June Patterson

- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: the Trobriand Islanders*, no 1 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Motuans*, no 2 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Tolais*, no 3 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Sepik River People*, no 4 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Gogodalas*, no 5 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Chimbus*, no 6 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Mekeos*, no 7 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Karkar Islanders*, no 8 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Abelam People*, no 9 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Bukas*, no 10 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Samoans*, no 11 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Maoris of New Zealand*, no 12 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The People of New Caledonia*, no 13 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The People of Fiji*, no 14 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Gilbert Islanders*, no 15 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Cook Islanders*, no 16 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific: The Huli People*, no 17 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Schubert, E ed. *Peoples of the Pacific; The Orokaiva*, no 18 (Croydon, Vic: Longmans, 1967).
- Magazine, Papua New Guinea: Like a Place you've Never Been (Papua new Guinea Office of Tourism, 1980)
- Brochure, Papua New Guinea (Papua New Guinea Tourist Board, 1969)
- Hanneman, E.F (collator), *Grass Roots Art of Papua New Guinea* (Sydney: Pacific Publications, 1977)
- Roberts, B.W. Where *the Good Boys come from: The Story of the Martyrs School* (No publication details, c. 1986) [note the Anglican Martyrs School is near Popondetta in the Northern District/Province of Papua New Guinea]
- Bache, W.G., L. Usmar and A. L. Scarlet, *Christian Work in Papua* (No place of publication, The New Zealand Presbyterian Bible Class Movement, no date c.1950s 1960s?)

Lockley, L. *From Darkness to Light: The London Missionary Society in Papua, 1872-1972* (Port Moresby: The united Church in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands, 1972)

Scarlet, B. *Oscar X-ray Calling: The Story of the Scarlet Family in Papua New Guinea* (Dunedin: Betty Scarlet, 2005)

Wakefield, D. *Diversity by Design* (Summer Institute of Linguistics (Mandang?: Kainantu?, 1979)

Gray, L. *Sinabada: Woman Among Warriors; Biography of the Rev. Sue Rankin* (Melbourne: Joint Board of Christian education, 1989) [note: 'Sinabada' is a moto (Papuan) word for big/important woman]

'Karkar High School Magazine' 1984 (printed by Kristen Pres Inc., Mandang) [note: Karkar is off the New Guinea mainland in the Mandang Province]

'Karkar High School, Goiak Awan', 1979

Department of Agriculture, Stock and fisheries, The Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Project Pamphlet 'Coffee', (Port Moresby, 1970)

Martyrs Memorial School, 'Gin Jiri Magazine 1989' (Gingi?)

Marriott, E.P.W, *Papua and New Guinea in Pictures: A Book of Elementary Social Studies* (London: Macmillan and Company in association with the South Pacific Commission Literature Bureau, 1956)

Curth, H. *Papua New Guinea: A Picture/Sound Book* (Brisbane: Jacaranda Press, 1968) [includes LP]

Sinclair, J. *Papua New Guinea: A Nation's Capital*, Land and people series Number 2 (Port Moresby: Robert Brown and Associates 1975)

Johns, E. ed. 'Social Studies for Primary Schools: Early European Contact with Papua and New Guinea, Teachers Notes' (Port Moresby Teachers College, 1970).

Box 24

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Dr Biggs was the first medical Coordinator for the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea from Sep 1948 to Jan 1974 working in the northern district of Papua

Photographs

Packet 1

8 photographs

1. 'Melanesian jungle beauty', inscribed with note from Lily Best to Dr Biggs, 20 Dec
2. Mukawa
3. Kalkeya and Government plantation near Mukawa, taken from Dog's Hill
4. Christmas 1948 outside the mission house that was later burned down, participants named left to right
5. Landscape
- 6-8. Indigenous inhabitants in tribal dress

Packet 2, Photographs, many of the earlier years, 1948 onwards

167 photographs from 1948 onwards mainly 1950s and 1960s, most captioned,. Photographs show missionary staff and clergy (sometimes with indigenous inhabitants); social occasions, picnics, consecrations, baptisms, weddings etc; medical staff; St Luke's Hospital; conferences; church interiors and exteriors; tribal dancing.

Also included are 10 smaller packets of negatives (of the same images?)

1 photographic bookmark; 1 packet of negatives of St Luke's Hospital marked 'Christmas'.

There are 7 pages of notes, possibly referring to some images and some occasional notes with negatives.

Packet 3

45 photographs, c1950s and 1960s, most unmarked, showing indigenous inhabitants, missionaries and clergy, harbour and shipping

1 packet of negatives

Packet 4

33 photographs, mostly of Nance, Irene and Blanche, some captions

Also Ray K, Margaret and Rob since retirement, mostly 1970s and 1980s

Packet 5

38 colour photographs, 1948 onwards, mainly 1950s and 1960s, showing social and family situations, nuns, clergy, medical staff, church interior and exterior etc. Also 2 negatives

Packet 6

20 photographs, most 1980s, some captions, showing clergy, social gatherings, conferences etc. Also 4 postcards

Packet 7

8 black and white photographs, late 1940s early 1950s, some captions, showing missionary and medical staff, wedding, indigenous housing. Also 3 packets of negatives, marked 'MK and George and others' and '1952'

Packet 8

36 photographs showing social occasions, shipping, indigenous inhabitants, conference, housing, yacht racing

8 photographs, mostly Jones-Sinclair wedding at Gona

23 Erero photos and their negatives

14 photographs showing road, airstrip, highlands people and housing etc, with negatives

5 packets of negatives

Packet 9

6 photographs, mostly baby Hay with Bob

5 photographs showing the Ashton family, Irene, track to Asia near Kokoda, c1970s

12 miscellaneous photos marked Papuan, showing Barbara Lane [typed note attached], 1 small water colour of Dogura Cathedral, 1 postcard

Packet 10

13 photographs, a few from Papua New Guinea, 1 newspaper cutting, 2 cards and 4 post cards

Packet 11 Travelling 'round in PNG

5 sheets of negatives

- ND coast
- Milne Bay district
- ND inland
- Port Moresby side
- New Guinea

Packet 12 Photos PNG and ex-PNG

32 photographs mostly Blanche Biggs with friends and colleagues; Blanche's 80th birthday party [letter from Helen to Blanche, 21 April 1990 enclosed]

Also in Box:

6 cases of negatives

- Win's slides of Papua New Guinea
- Holy Land trip with Bishop Davies, 1978?
- Holy Land Galilee, 1978
- Ireland
- Holy Land
- Jerusalem and environs

1 small red photograph book

1 packet of negatives from Egypt

1 negative pocket viewer

1 tin marked NG photographs

- 4 feathers
- 33 photographs and 1 negative showing St Luke's, patients and medical staff, operating theatre Dogura, Embi Creek, Eroro church etc
- 1 envelope with 3 photographs and negatives

Box 25

Biggs, Dr Blanche

1 cabin 35mm slide projector

1 projector bulb

2 large glass slides

- The cathedral of St Peter and St Paul, Dogura, Papua
- Streaming home from church, the great work accomplished

1 wooden block with etched photographic image of Sir Hubert Murray, Bishop Newton and Bishop Strong, 1 negative of image

1 wooden box marked Papua Stations of Anglican churches containing mostly marked negatives

1 Tupperware container of negatives from Australia and Great Britain

Box 26

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Folder 1 Parcels of interest, Diocese of New Guinea

2 handwritten notes

KG Koshi to Blanche Biggs, 10 Oct 1966 [Aerogram]

New Guinea Mission, occasional paper, no 123, Apr 1947

The Australian Board of Missions (Church of England), 'Tasmanian Quarterly Newssheet', no 21, Dec 1948

Diocesan conference of the white staff, Dogura, Jan – Feb 1952

EM Devitt, *A Cathedral in Papua*, (Sydney: Australian Board of Missions, nd)

Consecration of Geoffrey David Hand as Bishop-Coadjutor of New Guinea, 29 Jun 1950

Geoffrey David Hand Consecration Postscript, 1950

Order of ceremonial for the Consecration of the Venerable Geoffrey David Hand MA, archdeacon of Northern New Guinea as Bishop- Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Guinea

Rev EC Rowland, *Faith unto Death, The story of the New Guinea Martyrs* (Australian Board of Missions, 1964)

Diocese of British New Guinea, Consecration of the Cathedral Church of St Peter and St Paul, Dogura, Papua, 29 Oct 1939

Thanksgiving Eucharist for the life and work of John Chisholm, Archbishop of Melanesia, 12 Jun 1975

The Bishops' Walk, Gona – Kokoda Trail – Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea

Folder 2 Records of Mount Lamington Disaster

Letter, CL Robertson to Mr and Mrs Biggs, nd

Poem, 'True meeting' by Rae Campbell

The Australian Board of Missions (Church of England), Tasmanian Quarterly Newssheet, no 30, Mar 1951

The Australian Board of Missions (Church of England), Tasmanian Quarterly Newssheet', no 31, Jun 1951

The Australian Board of Missions, Zest, Christian Pacific Pictorial, vol 1, no 19 ABM Review, 1 Apr 1951

The Lamington disasters and the Anglican Mission

Medical Notes, vol, 2, no 4, Jul 1950

Newspaper cuttings

Folder 3

Typewritten copy of two poems written by Father James Benson while prisoner of the Japanese in Rabaul during WW2 (see his book Prisoner's base and home again) with a introductory typewritten note from Nancy to Blanche

3 photographs of unidentified murals

Folder 4

Draft chapter of a biography of Bishop George Ambo with accompanying letter by author Mrs Elin Johnson, 2p

Folder 5

Incoming correspondence, 1974 – 1975, 5 letters
Newspaper cutting

Folder 6

Newsletter from CSI Hospital Khammameth (Joy and John) 1959
Newsletter, Anglican Renewal Ministries, 1987
Blanche Biggs to Martin Gardham, 19 Jun 1994
Martin and Aileen Gardham to Blanche Biggs, 9 Oct 1994
Typescript Newsletters [some with handwritten annotations] from Martin and Aileen Gardham, 25 Nov 1993 – 30 Dec 1998
Newsletters, Anglican Church of PNG, Diocese of Popondota, 1992, 1993
Easter newsletter Chris and Nancy Garland, 1991
Circular marked 'Account of PNG Independence'

Folder 7

Typescript biography, A celebration of the life of Leonie Audrey Egan, 1p
Typescript biography, A brief account of Sister Nance Elliot's Service in Papua New Guinea, by Blanche Biggs, 1p [one extra draft copy]

Folder 8

Papers concerning the funeral of Sir Philip Nigel Warrington Strong
Papers concerning the funeral Archbishop John Chisholm
Program for Eucharist of thanksgiving for the life of Nancy Helen White,
Reminiscences of Nancy White, 3p attached
Propers for the funeral requiem for Lionel Kenneth Lucas
Poem (cutting from *Medical Journal of Australia*)

Folder 9 Correspondence

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1952 -1998, 9 letters
Typescript article on John Barge written by Dot Tomkins [attached to correspondence]

Folder 10

1 hand drawn map marked 'This might clarify (or confuse) on St Christopher's Ururu'
1 unidentified picture of missionaries, 1990
1 photograph with template of names

Folder 11

Typescript message from the Regional Bishop, Northern Papua for Independence Day, 16 Sep 1975, 4p
Paper, 'The recapture of Lae', Aug 1943, 1p
Wayside Eucharist by Dorothea Tomkins, 1p (This Eucharist was celebrated while the missionaries were escaping from the Japanese across the Owen Stanley Mountains behind Wanigela)
Pamphlet, 'God's word in Ewage'
3 loose book pages on Father Charles
Newspaper lift-out, Photocopies, Christmas cards, Bookmark

Photograph of David and Suree Anderson

Also in Box:

Booklet of photographs, 'Leprosy patients at Gemo hospital, late 1960s?'
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal, vol 16, no 4 (1973) with *Papua New Guinea Medical Journal*, vol 17, no 1 (Mar 1974)
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal, vol 17, no 3 (Sep 1974)
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal, vol 18, no 1 (Mar 1975)
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal, vol 19, no 1 (Mar 1976)
New Guinea and Australia, The Pacific and south-east Asia, vol 8, no 3 (October 1973)

Box 27

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Folder 1 Odds and ends – post Mt Lamington conditions

Incoming correspondence, 19 letters, 2 telegrams, 1950-1951
Newspaper and journal cuttings
Program, 'The enthronement of the Right Revd Father David, Lord Bishop of New Guinea, 29 Jul 1963'

Folder 2 Bishop's Staff notes - Bishop Strong

Early ones are missing; July 1948 - Bishop Strong's departure Jan 1963.
Note: These may be, and should be, already in the Papua New Guinea archives.
Staff notes, circulars etc; 19 Mar 1938; 5 Feb 1948 – 1 Dec 1962
The presidential address and charge of Philip Strong, Bishop of New Guinea at his last Diocesan conference at Dogura, Jan 1963

Folder 3 Staff Notes, Bishop David, Mar 1963 -1974

Staff notes, circulars, etc, Lent 1963 – 14 Nov 1974

Folder 4 Miscellaneous

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 4 letters, 1941; 1960
Typescript paper, The Society of St Francis: The development of medical work in the Anglican mission of New Guinea by Blanche Biggs? [attached to correspondence]
Papuan version of 'Little Jack Horner'
Sketches for a new-chum
Newspaper cuttings
1 Japanese shilling
The Australian Board of Missions (ABM), Services to missionaries
Program, Opening and dedication of Embogo Chest Hospital, 14 Jul 1960
Diocesan conference, General medical report, Jan 1958; Jan 1961

Box 28

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Folder 1 Bishop Strong

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, Apr 1949 – 1982, mainly typescript letters, although some circulars and cards

Folder 2 Historic occasions in PNG

Copies of 'Family' marking important events, no 18 nd – no 35 1990
(incomplete)

ABM Review of Mission, nd

Publications within the Diocese

Folder 3 Penelope Key

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 3 letters 1973

Newspaper cuttings

Folder 4

Publications, mostly incomplete:

Diocese of New Guinea newsletter, Jul 1966 – 1973

Diocese of Papua New Guinea News Notes for the staff, Jan – Dec 1973

Diocese of New Guinea Medical Evangelists' New Bulletin, vol 1, no 1 Jul 1966 – no 7 Apr 1969

Diocese of New Guinea news bulletin for medical staff, probably late 1973

Taure, Journal of the members of Newton Theological College, Dogura, May 1966 – 1970

Family, no 31, 1988; no 36, 1990

Papua New Guinea Villager, Nov 1973, containing story of Motu People

CTC newsletter

Keriso, nd

2 unmarked newsletters

'The Alotau story',

Typescript paper St Luke's Hospital 1973

Treatment of Common diseases and the dosage of drugs used

A pastoral letter from the Bishop of New Guinea

Parish Review, no 145 Circular

PNG Church partnership, Feb 1990

Box 29

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Folder 1 Writing for publication

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1948 –1955, 49 letters

Articles published etc

Typescript articles, correspondence, newspaper cuttings etc relating to the publication of materials

The Franciscan News, vol 2, no 4, 1960

Folder 2 St Luke's hospital, government correspondence policy etc

Correspondence, policy directives, minutes, agreements, maps, *Territory of Papua and New Guinea Government Gazette*, pays rates etc, 27 Jan 1960 – 29 Mar 1974

Folder 3 Staff correspondence, 1964 -1971

Mainly shows the way staff interacted between stations. The accounts of the Prince of Wales visit are interesting.

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1950s – 1970s, 68 letters, cards aerograms

Folder 4 Correspondence with sundry Government staff

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1949 -1965, 30 letters

Folder 5 Correspondence with writers on Papua New Guinea topics

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1980 -1993, 14 letters

1. Chris Gardam re: Fr Romney Gill

2. Elin Johnston re: Fr Holland,

3. Fr William Weston re: many who served up to 1981. Note by Blanche Biggs, 9 Feb 1981: Father Weston of Sydney was asked to do a book of Short biographies of ABM staff serving in PNG (and Melanesia?). It didn't get written, I was asked to help

4. Sr Stimer (Ch of Nazarene)

An account of the Churches' medical council, 1965-1973; 'The Erero story' and notes on PNG staff included with correspondence

Folder 6 Letters from Papuans received after 1974

Incoming correspondence, 1975 – 1992, 19 letters, post cards, circulars
1 newspaper cutting

Folder 7 Correspondence

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1946 –1947, 17 letters, typescript and handwritten

Folder 8 Letters from Ginger Hay from New Guinea

Incoming correspondence, 1936 –1941, 11 letters

Also 4 photographs

Folder 9 Letters from JW Bethune

Incoming correspondence, 1920s and 1930s, 11 letters

Folder 10 Letters from sundry people

Incoming correspondence, 1931- 1947, 10 letters

Also program of MBBS conferral, University of Melbourne, 1946

Folder 11 Letters from Fr Evelyn Muschamp

Incoming correspondence, 1935 – 1941, 12 letters

Folder 12 Coldrake family

Photographs

- Unmarked family portrait
- Bill at 19 weeks

- Outside new church on Dedication Day, 21 Dec 1952

Folder 13

Newsletters, correspondence, newspaper cutting
 Photograph of Lambeth Conference 1978, PNG Bishops at Canterbury Cathedral
 List of New Guinea Mission staff, when appointed and departed
 Expatriate members of staff supported by Australian Board of Missions (ABM), Apr 1976

Folder 14 Bill Houghton

Letters from Bill Houghton and some sketches of St Luke's he drew
 Funeral program, obituary, etc
 A talk given by Rev W Houghton
 Incoming letters, circulars, cards and newsletters, 1974 – 1991, 21 items
 An album of ink sketches, St Luke's Hospital, Embi, 1967 [original and copy]

Box 30

Biggs, Dr Blanche

Folder 1 Papuan letters, 1953 to 1987

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1953 – 1987 (mostly 1950s and 1960s), 64 letters, newsletters and cards, handwritten and typescript
 Notes of staff (Papua), 1p

Folder 2 Papua New Guinea letters - later ones

Incoming and outgoing newsletters, 2000 – 2001, 5 typescript letters and newsletters
 Poem, 'And God said no', 1p
 Notes on staff, Samarai, 1900-1919, 1p

Folder 3 Australian Board of Missions (ABM) correspondence, written and received

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1955 – 1972, 92 mostly typescript letters
 Typescript extract from chapter 7 'Health, housing, water supply and sewerage' in *The economic development of the Territory of Papua and New Guinea*, 1964 [attached to correspondence]

Folder 4 Non mission and non government correspondence

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1965 – 1972, 33 letters (some circulars), mostly typescript

Folder 5 Bishop David

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1951 – 1989, 103 letters and aerograms, mostly typescript
 Account of consecration of Bishop David hand, 'A great day in Dogura Cathedral', 1p (torn in half)

Folder 6 Letters prior to my arrival 1948

Incoming correspondence, 1947-1948, 20 letters, mostly handwritten
Also Australian Board of Missions, lay missionaries provident fund rules, 1962; Passenger receipt stubs, Sydney to Samarai

**Folder 7 Letters of interest – Helen Roberts
1977 – 1992; died Sep 1992**

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 27 letters, newsletters, mostly typescript

Also 1 photograph, Helen Roberts at Buckingham Palace after investiture by the Queen with the MBE. With her are Nigel Hill and Betsy Ashton, Jul 1987, 40 years to the day after her arrival in Wanigela!

1967 – 1972

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 18 letters, handwritten and typescript

Folder 8 Miscellaneous prayers, *Motu* translations etc

Note: Father Albert McLaren wrote the 'Song of Sorrow' and translated the first verse. Bishop George ? wrote prayers for those dying or just dead in Ewange. I think the ? is a translation of these prayers.

Hymns and prayers, translation including, Prayers for daily use,

Diocese of New Guinea, 'Ordination service for the making of a Deacon'

Prayers for use in hospital,

St Aiden's College, Admission of students and conferring of the College Cross

Folder 9 Customs, anthropology etc

Handwritten notes, 5pp

FD Schofield and AD Parkinson, 'Social medicine in New Guinea: Beliefs and practices affecting health among the Abelam and Wam peoples of the Sepik District, Part II'

Folder 10 Office AM Lea

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1970 – 1972, 18 typescript memos and letters

Folder 11 Letters and records of white staff in Papua New Guinea received after my retirement in 1974

3 maps prepared by Ian Heyward for *From Papua with Love*

The Illustrated London news, no 5833, vol 218. This issue shows photographs of what was destroyed by the eruption of Mt Lamington at Sangara (pp 166-167) and a volcanologist inspecting volcanic craters and hot springs in Rabaul (pp 168 – 169). **Fryer has incomplete holdings and not this issue.**

Photocopy of unidentified photograph (2 copies); also legend to photograph with some names, 1p

Frank Coppock's remarks on Dogura

Unidentified Correspondence

Incoming and outgoing, 1987 – 2000, 24 newsletters, letters, mostly typescript

Re correspondence between Fr Oliver Brady and Me

Incoming and outgoing, mostly 1995, 7 letters handwritten and typescript; also 'note for Oliver'

Letters from Archbishop Bevan Meredith

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1987 – 2000, 21 items, mostly typescript newsletters

Letters from Mrs Lesly Ririka

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1988 – 1990, 7 items, mostly typescript newsletters with annotations

Folder 12 New Guinea finale

Staff notes, no 14, Jan 1974

Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 1968-1975, 14 letters, notes and newsletters, handwritten and typescript

Also in Box

Stickers, 'I support ABM!'

Alphabetic card index (of missions in Papua and New Guinea?) most showing dates and events

Box 31**Biggs, Dr Blanche**

7 diaries, 1934; 1948-1952; Jan 1953 and Jan 1955

Box 32**Biggs, Dr Blanche**

6 diaries, 1953-1958

Box 33**Biggs, Dr Blanche**

6 diaries, 1959-1964

Box 34**Biggs, Dr Blanche**

6 diaries, 1965 – 1970

Box 35**Burgess, Daphne and Vagg, Alan**

Folder 1

Material concerning Amalgamated Wireless Australia (AMA) operations in New Guinea pre-1942 page numbering varies

Jack Burgess's story of the 1937 volcanic eruption closely linked to 'Our volcanic issue' of the *Rabaul Times* of 4 Jun 1937 (typescript)
Burgess's expanded version—operating out of Bitapaka (typescript)
Bita Paka (pre-war spelling) by Jack Burgess (typescript)
The first radiotelephone to operate at Bita Paka 20 Dec 1930, story by Bert Sharpe (typescript).
Typescript material also includes on Abe Sharland; Bill Watson; 'sickies'; Alan Ritchie; Les Iliffe; Joe McGowan; Kath Morgan; Coastal Radio Service; Jack Bassett; Cec Wood; Bill Unwins; First World War; Leisure Time Unlimited (talk given by SA President Brax Horrocks) (incomplete); Retirement Seminars (1980); Cyril Urquhart (includes section on Rabaul bombings and staff escapes; information on Jack Burgess (typescript)
'Japanese invasion'—Hugh Taylor's report to AWA of his escape from Manus when the Japanese invaded
Various accounts of escapes from the Japanese from New Guinea centres appears on other pages of typescript material
The late Murray Johnson by Jack Burgess (typescript)
List of personnel in various centres, 1p
Handwritten notes including information on AWA staff, 4pp
Rabaul 1937 – The Sound and the Fury, Philip Geeves account (typescript)

Mr P.E.R. (Dick) and Mrs Lorna Coe*

*Not related to Queen Emma Coe family. Mr Coe is thought to have been lost on the infamous Montevideo Maru after capture in Rabaul by the Japanese, Mrs Lorna Coe formerly of pre-WW2 Department of Customs, Rabaul
Material donated by their daughter Mrs Goode.

All photographs are c1930s, not all are identified

Photographs

Folder 2

2 large tourist brochure type photographs

- MV MacDhui at Finschhafen
- MV MacDhui at Madang

2 photographs of Rabaul cricket team (c late 1930s), partially identified by Mrs Heather Seale, Sydney.

Index to photographs of Rabaul cricket team, 1p

Packet 1

1. Papuan girls on (Samarai?) wharf with policeman on their right
- 2 and 3. Crowd at Samarai wharf
4. Distant shot of MacDhui at Samarai wharf
5. Footpath around Samarai island
6. Distant shot of Samarai showing wharf and (Buntings?) cargo sheds
7. Buildings at Kokopo near Bitapaka where Dr Peter Pockley was killed when the Australian force landed to occupy German New Guinea
8. Anka Falls
9. Two ships possibly off Kavieng Island

10. Singing, Rabaul (pseudo 'DukDuk' figures?)
11. Burns Philp Store, Madang
12. Indigenous women and children bathing with MV Nusa in background. During the War the Nusa captured a German destroyer. At the same time of capture the destroyer had her guns dismantled cleaning them
13. Untitled, possibly police marching?

Packet 2

1. Old Government wharf, Rabaul
 2. Looking over the bay, Rabaul harbour
 - 3 - 6. Madang
 7. Baseball ground, cricket ground, tennis courts
 8. Loading wood by 'double canoes'
 9. Possibly Parer Brothers and planes at Salamaua
 10. Awaiting the Governor General arrival. Visit of Lord ? Australian GG, Rabaul 15 – 19 Jul 1929
 11. Burns Philp island liner MV MacDhui. The ship was bombed in Fairfax harbour, Port Moresby by Japanese in 1942 and set on fire. Its hulk remains there adjacent to Tatana island.
 12. Onboard 'MacDhui'
 13. Daily bath on the 'MacDhui'
- Newspaper cutting, 'Papuan and New Guinea Civil Services'

Packet 3

71 photographs, most uncaptioned showing Europeans houses, Rabaul; Europeans in canoe on Rabaul harbour; destruction of coconut palms following the 1937 eruption of Matupit volcano, Rabaul; various coastal shipping scenes; groups of European sporting/social photographs; indigenous women with children; European woman with a (Catholic?) nun; indigenous men with spears (Singing?); two over-dressed and very-out-of-place tourists (Madang?); MV Laurabada (Lieutenant Governor's yacht opposite Port Moresby foreshore; possible shots of goldfields Bulolo/Wau; two very fashionably dressed women behind an Asian female (Kavieng?); (mission?) women and girls

13 packets of photographs, identified, as far as possible, by Mr Albert Speer, MBE

Packet 4 Mr Richard Coe

3 photographs of and with Mr Coe

Packet 5 Port Moresby

13 photographs

Packet 6 Samarai Papua

15 photographs, most unmarked

Packet 7 Wewak; Alexishafen; Boram; Finschhafen; Madang

16 photographs, some with detailed description

Packet 8 Lorengau

3 photographs

Packet 9 Rabaul

7 photographs, a few with description

Packet 10 Pondo (New Britain District)

6 photographs

Packet 11 Wau

10 photographs, a few with descriptions

Packet 12 Lombrum (Manus district)

3 photographs

Packet 13 Bulolo

5 photographs

Packet 14 Junkers Plane- Salamaua?; Lae? Wau?

5 photographs

Packet 15 Indigenous people

26 photographs

Packet 16

3 unidentified photographs

Biggs, Dr Blanche**Also in box:**

3 diaries, 1971 – 1973

1 small black notebook of jottings, prayers, sayings and numerous printed prayers, songs etc

Box 36**Young, Ms Anne**

Note: Ms Young was an employee of the Department of the Treasury, Port Moresby

Folder 1

Recognition award commemorating 25 years of Independence Papua New Guinea; accompanied by a circular 25 Oct 2000 advising of the award
Comment by Miss Young (indicates the value recipients placed on the award)

Folder 2

5 decorated envelopes sent by Robert Mac Diamond. Diamond was a Cadet Patrol Officer stationed mainly in the Western and Gulf Districts of Papua

Folder 3

Two letters between officers of the Department of Territories, Canberra, Feb 1968. Jim Keegan and Clive Troy trying to resolve creative accounting methods in the Papua New Guinea Treasury Department

Folder 4

Explanatory notes by Anne Young
Christmas (1971?) menu for Gateway Hotel, Port Moresby (note: items were ordered by number)
Poster 'Yes, it's for you for suggestions of benefit to the administration'
Details of planned Western District Officers Reunion, 15 Jul 1995, includes correspondence, memorabilia, contact details
Gud nius mak I Raitim (Good news Bible Pidgin English version), (London: British and Foreign Bible Society, 1961)
Permit to enter Territory of Papua and New Guinea
Newspaper cutting

Folder 5 John McGregor, Patrol officer TPNG

Explanatory letter from Anne Young, 14 May 2006
Incoming correspondence, 16 items, some with typescript transcriptions, 1960s (note: IOM = Inter Office Memo). Letters highlight the boredom and loneliness of young (c22 years) field staff in Papua New Guinea and the incredibly diverse and responsible duties they had.

Folder 6 Robert Mac Diamond

Explanatory letter from Anne Young, 15 May 2006
Incoming correspondence, 30 mostly handwritten letters (also some cards), late 1960s and 1970s. Letters detail out-station life interrupted by an insistence to follow Manuals of Procedure (generally ignored)

Folder 7 Robert Mac Diamond

Explanatory note from Anne Young
Incoming and outgoing correspondence, 17 mostly typescript letters, 1974 – 1996. This second collection of letters was written after Diamond had left Papua New Guinea and was trying to settle into life in Australia. Many former Papua New Guinea administration officers found this almost impossible; tongue-in-cheek IOM from Gerry James, Assistant District Commissioner, Balimo, to District Finance Officer, Konedobu (Port Moresby).

Packet 8

Explanatory note from Anne Young
18 postcards showing indigenous people; port Moresby Street scenes with policeman directing traffic; aerial view of CBD, Paga Hill and main wharf; sea craft at Koki market with site of pre-WW2 gaol on hill in background; same shot taken in rain; view of main wharf; Bomana war cemetery; scene at Ela Beach; Rouna Falls; village/coastal scenes of Madang?; view of Rabaul; New Britain District; showing Matupit (active) volcano (light coloured hill in centre)

Race, William OAM

Folder 9

30 photographs, most with descriptions

1 envelope of accompanying notes reading: Gasmata, 1961/62; My real posting was Kandrian, West New Britain, but I had travelled up to Gasmata quite often for a few moths at a time.

All the photographs depict the various stages of the progress. The coral lined footpaths were already there and what I did was to straighten them out again There was no fresh water on the island but the young girls brought me regular buckets full.

They were fascinated with my blonde hair and were inclined to do any domestic chores bringing water and washing

The elder women were good workers. Sewing the palm leaves to make the roof of the buildings

Photograph no 10 and 27 – I made camp here on the foundations of what was supposed to be the Dr's bombed out residence because of its flat concrete floor

John Allan from Ablingi plantation gave me an old Silent Night (sic) refrigerator with a bicycle tube to keep the door closed

As you may know John Allan committed suicide and left two half caste (sic) children in the car of Pam Brennan, here in Brisbane

A great singsing was organised by the villagers nos 7 and 8 photographs bring the village chiefs with tambaran (spirits)

Nos 9 – 4 – Women singsing to celebrate opening of hospital

Nos 8 and 9 – singsing to celebrate opening of hospital

Note photograph no 7 – I had the warf (sic) re-built for Gordon Blaydon (Bladen) as there was a rift through that passage like Buka passage, Bougainville, otherwise he couldn't handle the trawler

Folder 10

1 large photograph of adolescent/young Buka (Bougainville District) boys/men wearing HOOVA hats. Caption reads: I took this photograph 'among others' on a medical patrol 1953/4 in the mountains of Central Bougainville TPNG.

This tribe was in an uncontrolled area called the 'Aita'. The 'hats' these boys were wearing were called 'HOOVA' and were strictly tambu (forbidden). I never brought them to light until long after I left Bougainville.

Folder 11

Notes, correspondence, newspaper cuttings regarding Bill Race's 1995 award of OAM for service to veterans of Sunnybank RSL

Copies of photographs of the building of the first post WW2 hospital at Gasmata, New Britain District (see Folder 9)

Notes regarding the death of Dorothy Wong Nim's husband and children by Japanese

3 photographs of Agnes Wong Nim

Also in box:

Young, Ms Anne

2 issues of *Black and White: The Territory's Monthly Magazine*, May 1969 and July-Aug 1969 **Not held UQ**

Herbert, E.J.

Booklet – Papua and New Guinea Retirement Benefits Ordinance,
Explanatory notes (Port Moresby: Government Printer, 1967)

Quartermaine, P.A.

P.A. Quartermaine, Teacher education in Papua New Guinea: Policy and practice, 1946 – 1996 PhD, Thesis, University of Tasmania, 2001

Parcel 37

Race, William OAM

Photocopy of William Race's eight months medical patrol of entire southern end of New Britain from Kandrian to Cape Gloucester, Jan 1961 – 25 Aug 1961. Includes map and rough diary, 26 pp

Mitchell, Ian

2 photographs

- Ian Mitchell's wedding, he was PO at Wau with Allan Gow
- Was child of 2 MAYOR of Goulbon?. Married Ian Mitchell and Allan Gow

Box 38

Allen, Mrs C. R.

Folder 1

3 photographs

- War Memorial monument at Kokoda, Central District
- War Memorial monument at Kokoda, Central District with police guard
- The wharf at Samarai, Milne Bay District 1947

Undated letter giving a few further details

Cahill, Dr Peter

Folder 2

Typescript paper, 'Brief historical background to the work of the [External Territories] Dept' (since its inception the Dept has been known by various names)

Typescript paper, '[History of] the Sacred Heart Parish, Rabaul' by Mother Flavia, nd c1960s?

Newspaper cutting from Brisbane Telegraph 25 Apr 1942, concerning the arrival of 600 Chinese in Brisbane; does not say where they came from, nor where they went

Typescript extracts from 'Showing the Flag' post-war patrols investigating

- Patrol report no 5-1945/46 Buka Island area (Bougainville) made by Lt F. P. Archer attached to District HQ ANGAU Bougainville (see Archer biographies of Ugi and Siarua). Examines the effect of the Japanese occupation of Buka island and area—very full and detailed—starts with Japanese nationals Koine and T-shirt(both suspected of being pre-

WW2 spies)—among other things Japanese suggested that children born of Japanese/Indigenous liaisons ‘would become Japanese citizens and thus strengthen the bonds of friendship’

- Patrol report K1/46 and K2/46; D. J. Parrish dealing with Japanese brutality, Warangoi River area of the Gazelle Peninsula, 1946
- Patrol report 1/45-46; E. M. Rees noting intimacy of Japanese/Indigenous relations, Wewak-Murik Lakes-coastal area, 1945
- Patrol report 2-46/47; R. K. Hicks checking for Japanese Malays/Chinese/Indigenes and Japanese papers and articles in villages in Tabar island Group (New Ireland District)
- W. J. Read (District Officer, Kavieng) commenting on above
- Patrol report 3-46/47; K. W Jones encouraging a return to normalcy and dealing with land queries of islands off/near New Ireland
- Letter 11 Feb 1947 from A/Director, Dept District Services and Native Affairs to District Officer, Kavieng, advising a new era in development. Various correspondence on returning the status quo
- Patrol report 6 47-48; P. J. Mollison dealing with Chinese cemetery on Eboliu Island
- Patrol report Ra 2-1950/51; M. B. B. Orken? examining work performed by Luluais and Tultuls (village officials); Duke of York Islands
- Patrol report 15/4/52-23/5/52; M. B. B. Orken examining condition of villages and occupation of villagers, value of sweet potato and cacao grown, some working in peanut cultivation; villages in Rabaul sub-district
- Patrol report 1/1952-1953; M. B. B. Orken to check copra production, north coast of Gazelle Peninsula
- Patrol report KIE2-1955/56 of ? of Eivo census division to check planting for copra

ANGAU conference of Officers of Headquarters and Officers of Districts Staffs, Port Moresby, 7 – 12 Feb 1944, papers and discussions Vol II, (No pagination) Extracts include:

- A paper on indigenous welfare - J. L. Taylor
- Discussion on indigenous welfare – L. Austen and J. L Taylor
- Asiatic education – J. L Taylor
- Discussion on indigenous labour - ? Vertigan (considered importing Asian labour)
- A paper on indigenous welfare – J. L. Taylor (indigenous attitudes to Japanese)
- A paper on agriculture – R. E. P. Dwyer
- Coconut industry in T. of New Guinea
- Introduction of key workers (Chinese/Malays)

Photocopied article, A. J. Sweeting, ‘Montevideo Maru – Myth or Merchantman in *Australian Territories*, vol 1, no 2 (February 1961)pp 36-38 Minutes of the public meeting, ‘Expansion of Rabaul’, convened by the Director of Lands, Surveys and Mines, held at Rabaul 5 Dec 1957 discussing the possible relocation of Rabaul Township. Note: Following the 1937

eruption of Vulcan volcano, Rabaul headquarters were being moved to Lae on mainland New Guinea when the Japanese invaded

International Prosecution Section, British Division, Evidentiary document no 5409 – Mrs Lee Yitsai Kunyang suspected of having a radio in her house in the Baining area (north-west of Rabaul) was taken to Rabaul and beaten severely with Japanese officer Matsi Moto (sic) present. Her children were also beaten, and son Woo Ching Keong beheaded, 1p

Typescript lecture, 'The influence of migration on Australian foreign policy, the Roy Milne Lecture for 1960, given by the Hon A. R. Downer, MP, Minister for Immigration, 28 Jul 1960

Extract from Dept of Administrator, Konedobu, file AD66/9/7, 17 Jun 1960 (?by K. S. Sheeky) dealing with the Commonwealth Migration Scheme. Sent to Dr J. T. Gunther, Assistant Administrator, 3p

Folder 3

Memo, 9 Mar 1959 from the Public Service Commissioner, Konedobu, to the Assistant Administrator, Port Moresby; The memo defines 'native', but refers to a case in C. L. R. 1952 where the High Court of Australia said the definition of 'European' "was to be determined in light of common sense in local circumstances..." Discussion was relevant to claims that the guidelines of restricted circular A.5/17 of 19 Oct 1951 were not being observed, 3p

Administrative instruction H.1/1951, Conditions of Employment of persons other than Europeans and Indigenes. This instruction deals with salaries and wages, public and national holidays, all types of leave etc

Note: Originals of these documents are on Public Service Board file 2/2/8 Employment-Other than Europeans or indigenes

Copies of Richard and Wendy Seeto correspondence, 1973, 4 typescript letters,

- D. O. Hay, Secretary, Dept of External Territories to Richard and Wendy Seeto, 6 Jul 1973; saying matter is under consideration (Hay subsequently appointed administrator of PNG)
- Richard and Wendy Seeto to W. L. Morrison, Minister for External Territories, Canberra, 20 Jul 1973; demanding an answer to previous correspondence concerning eligibility of Chinese (in New Guinea) for Australian citizenship
- W. L. Morrison to Richard and Wendy Seeto, 10 Aug 1973; stalling
- Phillip Fong, Boroko, to the Editor *Post-Courier*, 20 Aug 1973; urging a study of acupuncture as a traditional indigenous method of medicine
- Also newspaper cutting

Folder 4

Copies of 1930s photographs in the Forrester collection

1. Sluicing in (?Koranga Creek)
2. Road, Bulolo?Wau
3. ?Koranga Creek
4. Sluiced area
5. Sluiced area with miners' houses top right and ?pumping shed bottom left
6. Rice-power unloading Junkers aircraft
7. Junkers aircraft
8. Mine building, Wau area

9. Miners' accommodation
10. Road, Wau/Bulolo
11. Road, Wau/Bulolo
12. Slippage on Wau/Bulolo road
13. Wau area people
14. River scene (?Bulolo ? Markham)
15. Singing group, Wau
16. Solo artist
17. 2 people with goura pigeon/Bird of Paradise feather headdresses
18. River scene with still life

Folder 5

Copy of New Guinea Islands electorate – Roll of electors c1960, 29p

Note: This roll is interesting for the inclusion of Chinese and mixed-race people previously excluded from voting

Folder 6

Patrol report RAB no 5 of 55/56; Terrence Dwyer, objectives of report include census revision, investigating activities of the non-council group and general administration in Vunadadir, 15p

Report, 31 Oct 1967, The steps taken to incorporate the town of Goroka in the Goroka Local Government Council and, subsequently, to take over certain town services, 15p

Supplement to 'Workers news', vol 2 no 11, Historical note concerning an early industrial dispute in PNG (Police Strike 1929), 2p typescript

Folder 7

Seminar paper, D. M. Fenbury (former District Officer; Secretary, Dept of the Administrator; Head, Dept of ?Home Affairs), 'Comments on paper delivered by Mr Justice Smithers to Seminar of International Commission of Jurists held at Port Moresby in Sep 9, 1965

Text of statement of MR D. O. Hay, Administrator of PNG on arrival in Port Moresby, 9 Jan 1967, 4p typescript

Speech by the Prime Minister of Australia, E. G. Whitlam at PNG government dinner in Port Moresby, 18 Feb 1973, 3p typescript

Memo, 'A draft program for a national political education campaign', T. W. White, Senior Liaison Officer to H. West, Chairman Political Education CFommittee, nd, 4p typescript

David Derham, (Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne) 'Enquiry into the existing system of the administration of justice in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, report thereon to the Minister for Territories, and make suggestions for its improvement having regard to both the present and future requirements of the Territory' (The Derham Report), 21 Dec 1960, pp 1-88.

P. G. Nash, (Professor of Law UPNG), 'Some problems of administering law in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 8 May 1967, pp 1-38.

Folder 8 Confidential: Reorganisation of the Central Executive of the Administration

Confidential report: Reorganisation of the Central Executive of the Administration, Port Moresby 16 Jul 1963

Confidential report, Edward Taylor (Taylor was a pre-1942 District Officer, see 'Matupit', p 12) 'Present attitudes and thinking of the Tolai people – enquiries into' (The Taylor report), Rabaul 25 Feb 1959, pp 1-18

Folder 9

Catalogue, The PNG Film Collection, Film Australia, 1992 [Incoming and outgoing correspondence, Gail Reekie and Peter Cahill, 2 letters, 1992 attached]

Program for the 10th annual festival of chamber music, 15 – 16 Jul 2000 Townsville; Note marked section back cover

Invitation, Wontok: A selection from the Tscharke Gift of PNG Artefacts to the City of Ipswich Collection. Note: Tscharke established the Lutheran Gaubin District Hospital on Karkar Island, Madang District. Trained as a medic in World War Two his skill and experience saw him perform operations of all sorts. His ability was recognised by Dr R. F. R. Scragg, the then Director of Public Health in PNG who directed he be awarded the courtesy title of 'Dr' in all dealings with the Dept's staff. Tscharke's collection of wood, shell, fibre and painted artifacts were identified by Peter Cahill for this exhibition Souvenir place mat of provincial flags of PNG prepared by the PNGAA to mark the 30th anniversary of PNG independence [cover letter and program attached] Note: Mandang province should be Madang province; Sundaun Province is the former Sepik Province (last province in PNG to be lit by the sun as it goes down); Simbu Province is the former Chimbu Province. Interestingly, the red and white central bit of the North Solomon Province Flag is very similar to the sacred hat worn by young Bougainville men in initiation ceremonies (see photograph in the Bill Race collection)

Folder 10

'Raunabaut', no 6, 11 Apr 1974

'Nilaidat: A journal of news and opinion from the University of PNG', vol 2, no 5, 10 Aug 1969

Kundu News, Aug 1997 (PNG Chinese Catholic Assoc of Australia) Note: 'Kundu' is pidgin English for drum. This issue contains interesting information in the eulogies for the late Bernard Chan, formerly of Rabaul, and also in the interview with Justin Szeto (Hang), formerly of Sohano (Bougainville)

Our News, vol 19, no 12, 30 Jun 1968 (Konedobu: Dept of Information and Extension Services)

Note: Mr (later Dr, later Sir) John Guise was appointed first Speaker of the PNG House of Assembly and later Governor-General of PNG. Born of mixed Papuan and European blood he claimed to be mixed-race which would allow him to consume alcohol. He had a meteoric rise in PNG Administration culminating as a Ministerial member responsible for a government Dept. With self-government looming he decided he was really Papuan and ran for office on a strong national platform. John Guise was Peter Cahill's Father's sergeant-major of police

Box 39

Cahill, Dr Peter

Folder 1

Items relevant to the Australian expropriation of German properties, 1914-1921

- Handwritten notes, J. W. Burton's 'The Australian mandate in New Guinea' in Persia Campbell et al *Studies in Australian affairs*, Melbourne, 1928, 6p
- Notes and arrangement of an inventory to cover all known records of the Public Trustee, the Controller of the Clearing House (enemy debts) and the Custodian of Expropriated property; source and date are no longer known
- R. M. Turnbull (BP plantation inspector) to General Manager, Burns Philp (BP) and Co, Sydney, reporting on plantations from which BP is the managing agent, 12 Nov 1931 [copy], 14p typescript
- File note from Fred Archer (Jame Plantation) to Bryan Molloy (solicitor, Sydney) regarding short count of palms on the plantation 3 Nov 1951; also note to Minister for Territories, same complaint, 7 Feb 1952
- Handwritten notes of Dr Theo Bredmeyer on plantations bought by the (German) Melanesian Company, 2p
- Copy of report by B. W. Fisher, 'Estate advisory visit, November 1 [for Burns Philp (New Guinea) Ltd], Dec 1981

Folder 2

Material relating to 'dummying' for expropriated property (mainly plantations) in former German New Guinea

- Evan A Wisdom, Administrator PNG to Secretary, Prime Minister's Dept, F. C. T. concerning Melanesia Company, 21 Sep 1919 [memo]
- Letter signed on behalf of Prime Minister Curtin, Canberra about charges of 'dummying' made against W. R. Carpenter and Co, 22 Sep 1938
- H. K Nock (for Prime Minister) to the Premier of NSW concerning representations made by T. L. McAlpine on 'dummying' of W. R. Carpenter and Co, 14 Mar 1940
- T. L. McAlpine to Minister for External Affairs, Canberra, concerning Carpenter 'dummying'; only 1 and 3 of the listed enclosures are with this letter
- H. K Nock (on behalf of Minister in charge of External Affairs) to T. L. McAlpine, 9 Sep 1940 [2 copies]
- T. L. McAlpine to Minister for External Territories, urging a Royal Commission to investigate dummying in New Guinea plantations, 24 Sep 1947
- T. L. McAlpine to King George VI, 28 Feb 1951 [page 3 only]
- Official Secretary, Government House Canberra to T. L. McAlpine, saying letter to King has been passed to Secretary of Dept of External Territories, 3 May 1951
- T. L. McAlpine to Secretary Dept External Affairs, alleging conspiracy and fraud in expropriated plantations, marked 'no action', 14 Jun 1951

Notes from Part IV of Policy File in Australian Archives

Statutory Declaration, 9 May 1929 Heinrich Rudolph Wahlen stating he is a Director of the Melanesia Company, and listing his interests in land held by that company

The Sepik river expedition, 20 Feb – 10 Mar 1919, source not recorded, typescript, 7p

Folder 3

Sir Raphael Cilento. Draft report of the medical significance of the recent eruption in Blanche Bay, Territory of New Guinea, Rabaul, Jul 1937, typescript 20p

Handwritten notes, John J. Murphy, Notes on VECCO- Vulcanological Emergency Control and Command Organisation 1952, 19 May 1982, 1p
Note: Formed post-WW2 to give advanced warning of a further eruption of Rabaul's volcanoes, and plan for the safe and speedy evacuation of all residents

Photocopied typescript paper, The Volcanic eruption in Rabaul, 29 May 1937; notes and photos [no photos included with this copy] from journal of R. N. Wayne prepared by Mrs Helen Wayne

The *Rabaul Times*, No 633, 4 Jun 1937; no 636 25 Jun 1937 – no 639 16 Jul 1937

Rabaul Courier, 27 Apr 1984; 26 Oct 1984. Note: a play on the Pidgin English word 'Guria' for earth tremor. Rabaul is ringed by volcanoes 'Volcano Toksave', Namba 9, Julai 1984

'Volcano information bulletin' no 6, May 1984

'Volcano information', no 10, Oct 1984 – no 11, nd

Flyer, D. Joycey, The Rabaul volcanic eruption of 1937

Newspaper cuttings

Folder 4

Syd(ney) Smith, 'Notes of Tolai land law and custom', typescript, 15p with a cover letter from Syd Smith to Peter (Cahill), 5 Sep 1984

Note: Smith was a post-WW2 field officer who subsequently changed to a statutory appointment as Land Titles Commissioner. He is a recognised authority on land matters concerning the Tolai people of the gazelle Peninsula

H. E. (Lynn) Clark, 'Brief history of the Royal PNG Constabulary', *Kumul Journal of RPNGGC*, 196?

Typescript notes, 1p by G. T. Roscoe. Note: Mr Roscoe was a former post-WW2 Director of Education in PNG; notes on two sections Cahill, 'The Chinese in Rabaul', MA Thesis

Hayes, Mr Maxwell R.

Folder 5

Note to Marie Clifton Bassett, then Editor of *Una Voce*, 23 Jul 1999 enclosing a copy of letter from Herr Rudolph Wahlen to Hayes dated Jun 1965

Note: Wahlen arrived in Rabaul as an accountant to work for 'Queen Emma' (Emma Coe Forsayth), realised the potential of coconut plantations and bought the Western isles. He built 'Wahlenburg' on Maron Island and

lived a regal life. In 1912 he bought out the plantations and other business interests of Queen Emma, returned to Germany for a holiday and lost the lot when Australia occupied (former) German New Guinea

People mentioned in the letter include

- Boluminski; District Officer in Kavieng, New Ireland, and responsible for constructing the island's network of roads. If he was dissatisfied with a road surface the labourers were compelled to carry his carriage—and himself—over it. New Ireland roads he laid are still being used
- Mrs Gisela Batt; German national, married Cliff Batt post who now owned Wahlen's Western Isles plantations. She gradually restored his 'Wahlenburg' which was one of the marvels of the South Pacific
- Frederick Palmer Archer; former apple grower from Stanthorpe who successfully tendered for Yame plantation, Sohano Passage, Bougainville. Frugal and careful, he established a trust to educate indigenous children of Witu Island, of the coast of Wewak in the Sepik District. The trust administered by Burns Philp, is valued at \$AUD12 million plus

Cahill, Dr Peter

Folder 6

Papers dealing with Rudolph Janke

- *New Guinea Gazette*, 31 Aug 1921 declaring Rudolph Janke a German national
- Assistant Administrator, Konedobu to Dudley Jones, Rabaul, declaring Janke to be an Australian citizen by birth, 17 Mar 1959
- Dr Joseph Klug, Munich, to Crown Solicitor, Port Moresby, concerning claims of land at Rabaul by local people. Note: Joseph Klug was a member of the pre-1914 German administration of new Guinea
- Autobiography of R. Janke, Ramondo Plantation, 14 Oct 1968, 7p
- Janke to Administrator, Port Moresby, 12 Jan 1973
- Administrator to Janke, 27 Feb 1973
- Janke to Administrator, Port Moresby, 12 Mar 1973

Black, Guy

Folder 7 Copies of photographs of cinemas in Rabaul

1. Regent Theatre, pre-war, 1938

2. An Army Disposals Qunset hut in Manus, Manus District, bought for dismantling and erection as the palms Theatre in Rabaul

3. Palms theatre, Mango Ave, Rabaul, ca1947

4. Guy Black and indigenous usher Bidigofe at the weekly 'one mark' (one shilling/ten cents) admission 'native night' and sat on the cement floor. Only westerns were filmed which really excited some of the audience.

Note: When The Palms opened, Europeans sat on white canvas deckchair-style row seats. After much pressure, Chinese and 'mixed bloods' were allowed on European nights. They sat on wooden benches behind them.

Guy Black was under European pressure to keep the status quo. The Chinese solved the impasse by buying the theatre. They then moved into the front seats and put up the admission price.

Seale, Mrs Heather

Folder 8 Photographs of Rabaul 1929

1. Dinner party at German Club, Rabaul, 1929 (2 guests identified). Note: The German Club was on the top floor of Akun's building on the western fringe of Chinatown overlooking the bug (market)
2. W. R. Carpenter and Co Store
3. Palms Restaurant (formerly owned by W. R. Carpenter and Co)
4. German Club
5. Regent Theatre (see also Guy Black, folder 7)
- 6-7. Front porch of Claude Chadderton's house on Kapsu plantation, New Ireland District

Hayes, M. R.

Folder 9 Photographs

Note: Max Hayes was a former police inspector in the PNG Constabulary. He has collected photos, badges, medals and other memorabilia as well as recording all European officers of the force.

Copies of police-related photographs

1. Empire Day, Rabaul, 1928, police guard of honour, original photo loaned by j. B. Stratton, Redcliffe
2. Rabaul 15-19 Jul 1929, probably official welcome to Governor-General of Australia, Lord Stonehaven. Officer presenting royal salute with sword is Superintendent John Walstab, original photo loaned by Norman Duncan, Rabaul, Mar 1965
3. Departure of Lord Stonehaven from Rabaul, 19 Jul 19 on *Albatross*, police officer extreme right John Walstab, original photo Norman Duncan, Rabaul, Mar 1965. Note: Indigenous police uniforms follow those of the previous German administration.
4. New Guinea (Probably Rabaul area) policeman. Note on back reads 'Original photo in possession of Mrs Dorothy H. Hayes from about 1925 it been given to her by a friend who was a planter on the northern coast of New Guinea. Note headband 'British Native Police' (which is upside down). This probably dates from about 1915-20 to distinguish this force from the German Police in Australia until 1914. Rifle appears to be an early Mauser black rifle for 11mm round

Copies of F. P. Archer related photographs

Note: The diverse and incredible adventures of Fred Archer who rose from a sawmill worker in Murwillumbah, then an apple grower in Stanthorpe to one of the then mandated Territory of New Guinea, and subsequently territory of New Guinea's, wealthiest and most influential planters is told in his yet unpublished biography written by his niece. The Pacific Affairs Manuscript Bureau, Canberra, has microfilmed Archer's papers.

1. Fred Archer successfully tendered for Jame (also Yame, Lame) plantation, Sohano, Bougainville District. An astute businessman he amassed a considerable fortune part of which was used to educate young men and women from Wuvulu island off Wewak (mainland new Guinea) coast from which he obtained his house staff. This photo shows Fred Archer with his housekeeper/cook Giwa Arni and Sairua Bitawai

2. A younger (William) Sairua Bitawai from Roroana Village, Kieta, Bougainville. Note the woven chest and arm bands and belt
3. Archer watching as a pig is caught for a feast
4. Jame bungalow of woven bamboo and coconut palm roof
- 5-6. Two views of Jame plantation Archer was a very exact man and boasted you could look at his planted coconut palms from any angle and they would always be in line. They were.
7. Wartime damage
8. Water front all-weather wall
9. Giwa Arni
10. Giwa Arni
11. Staff member Ugichua Soma's family
12. Timio manna, Giwa Arni and Ugichua Soma

Cahill, Dr Peter

Folder 10

Photos obtained from the State Library of NSW Photographic Service

1. Man with stone axe over shoulder (?Ramu River)
2. Group of indigenous men, caption: 'Kanakas of the Ramu River'. Note: Ramu River is in Morobe District, mainland New Guinea
3. ?Potential plantation labourers
4. View of young coconut plantation, possibly Gazelle Peninsula of New Britain [2 copies]
5. Neglected young coconut plantation choked by weeds (note head of indigenous man visible under X)
6. 3 to 4-year-old coconut palms
7. Cleared area planted with young (?1 year old) palms
- 8-9. Photos of neglected plantings

Folder 11

Handwritten list of coconut plantations provided by postmistress Kavieng, New Ireland, pre-WW2 including New Ireland east coast and New Ireland west coast and Djaul Group

Photocopied paper, 'Reminiscences of Mrs Lulu Miller'. Note: On p4 Miller states that 'Queen Emma' (Emma/Coe/Forsayth/Kolbe) got her title from the German Kaiser. She did not. Hershheim, a trader at Matupit—across the harbour from her estate at Gunantambu—nicknamed her that.

Also in box:

Pat Boys, *Coconuts and tearooms: Six years in New Britain in the 1930s—the colonial days* (Auckland, NZ: Pat Boys, 1993)

Allied Geographical Section, Southwest Pacific area, terrain study no 74, area study of Gazelle Peninsula, vol 2

Box 40

Chinese in PNG

Cahill, Dr Peter

Folder 1

Jessie May Jenkins to Peter Cahill, 23 Dec 1971

Notes from the late Jessie May Jenkins, Toowong, on the Overseas Chinese School in Rabaul and the Methodist Mission association with the education of Chinese children, 1p typescript

Cover of *The Missionary Review*, vol L no 2, 5 Aug 1941, with a photo of the OC school

Article, Rev A. A. Wimpey, 'The Chinese in Rabaul' with Rev. S. K. Lo 'Chinese work in Darwin' hand-copied from *The Missionary Review*, May 1953. Note Lo was a pre-war missionary in Rabaul. Also lists of mainly Brisbane (private) schools attended by Chinese children; Chinese teachers; teachers appointed by the Methodist Mission; Ministers working at the Methodist Church, Rabaul

Copied pages, *The Missionary Review*, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1941

Folder 2

Fred palmer Archer's (Fred) biography of Ugi Soma of Wuvulu Island, Western Islands Group, pre-WW2 experiences as Archer's domestic servant, wartime conditions with the arrival of a Japanese naval fleet in north-eastern Bougainville, dealing with Japanese sailors, questioned them on whereabouts of Japanese national Tashiro, pre-war resident of southern Bougainville who became a naval officer when the Japanese fleet arrived, worked with coast-watchers on Bougainville, sentenced to beheading but was saved by Tashiro. Helped with the rehabilitation of Jame Plantation, 2p typescript

Archer's biography of William Siarua Bitawai of Roroana village, Kieta, Bougainville; worked as a domestic servant for Europeans in Rabaul/Manus/Niningo/Wuvulu/Witu islands; following the Japanese occupation he withdrew to the hills with his family and became a scout for the coast-watchers; awarded the Loyal Service Medal; became a scout for the Australian Army and was at Sohano for the Japanese surrender in September 1945, 2 p typescript. Note photos of Ugi and Siarua are in M. R. Hayes, Folder 9, Box 2 of this accession

Copy of invitation to Mr and Mrs J. McGregor Dowsett to attend the Ordination of Joseph Martin Chow Sing Yip to the Catholic priesthood in St Francis Xavier Church, Rabaul, 15 Jul 1964

Folder 3

Incoming and outgoing correspondence David Yen-Ho Wu and Peter Cahill, 1975, 8 letters typescript

David Yen-Ho Wu, 'Chinese in New Guinea: A preliminary report, *Bulletin of the Institute of Ethnography*

David Yen-Ho Wu, 'To kill three birds with one stone: The rotating credit associations of the PNG Chinese', *American Ethnologist*, vol 1, no 3, Aug 1974

Folder 4

Extracts from Mrs Meg Duncan's MA Thesis on Chinese primary education in Lae, New Guinea, 18p

Folder 5

Letter from G. R. Dickson, Darwin, concerning the Manus (Island) War Crime Trials, 1950-51

George Dickinson, 'Manus Island Trials', *Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings*, vol xxxvii, 1952, pp 67-77

Folder 6

Correspondence concerning Tsang Sang's (Kavieng) petition, 20 Apr 1966 to the United Nations concerning Chinese in New Guinea, typescript, 21 p

Folder 7

Various typescript material including correspondence, notes, etc dealing with

- Discrimination towards Chinese in New Guinea (low wages [possibly of 4th Division in public service for Chinese/mixed race to reduce need for European clerks]); Chinese Aliens and permits, licences and leases under the Petroleum (Prospecting and Mining) Ordinance 1951; Request from the President of the Lutheran Mission, Lae for a Chinese (Pastor?) to come to Lae for one year, a request that was rejected
- Indigenous attitude towards Chinese; partial record of fracas between Tolai and Sepik people at Rabaul market which developed into a fight
- Immigration of Chinese (Note: Chinese [with perhaps three exceptions] were not permitted to reside in territory of Papua before 1956); details of pressuring former evacuees to return to New Guinea; need for permits to return to Rabaul after visiting Hong Kong; individual case studies; nuns allowed in for three years only if they remain with their religious order; Chinese consul appointed to Rabaul 1949 (did not arrive); Chinese boy taken by US Major September 1945 and now wants to return
- Visit of Shih-Fang Tung, Adviser to the Commission on Overseas Affairs of the Republic of China, his visit was uneventful; Alleged communism in Territory—Hansard for House of Representatives 16 Feb 1949 Debate on foreign affairs
- Land for Chinese farming
- List of Japanese Pill boxes in Rabaul

Folder 8

Minutes of the first meeting of the Cathay Club (Port Moresby), Tues 27 mar 1973

L. S. C. Secretary Chinese Representative Committee to W. L. Morrison, Minister External Affairs Canberra, 25 May 1974 Letter concerns a BC news broadcast on 23 Feb 1973, "...Your statements, which categorically identified Australian citizens of Chinese origin, have had an unsettling effect on members of our community regarding their future livelihood..."

Notes on reaction to Minister's comments and draft letters to Morrison

Folder 9

Copies of typescript papers relating to

- Naturalisation of Asian residents of the Territory, 1957
- Review of immigration policy

- Petition for the New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul, and from the Overseas Chinese Association, Kavieng (Observations by Australia) May 1953
- Petition for the New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul, and from the Overseas Chinese Association, Kavieng (Observations by the Administering Authority) Feb 1951
- Secret policy: Chinese (Trust Territory of New Guinea) Immigration and acquisition of land
- Confidential; Land policy—Asiatics
- Confidential; entry of Chinese
- Secret: Land policy: Chinese (Territory of New Guinea) nd
- Confidential; land policy: Asiatics (Territory of New Guinea) business and residence leases
- New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul to Chairman United Nations Delegation Rabaul, 12 Jul 1950
- Possible illegal entry of Chinese in New Guinea. Message from staff Officer (Coast watching) Australia Station advised by local people of an unidentified vessel in area. In Feb 1954 returned to Cape Metlik (New Ireland District) and reported “irregular and peculiar procedure” of ship MYRA owned by Gabriel Achun
- Supt Police, Rabaul to Commissioner of Police, Port Moresby, concerning strange behaviours of MIARA owned by Hap Hing Shipbuilding, Rabaul
- Ex gratia payments/financial assistance
- Travel documents—Chinese Children
- Interview, Administrator and District Commissioner, Rabaul on matters including home for aged/destitute Chinese, land etc
- Circular instruction no 86 to District officers, 31 Mar 1949, Servants visiting Australia “permits to remove native servants from PNG to Australia will therefore not be considered, except in the case of officials of PNG Administration visiting Australia on official business”

Folder 10

- Spare items from my Peter Cahill’s thesis
- Map of town of the town of Rabaul
- Appendix 1 –Chinese birth rate and population growth compared with British birth rate and population growth 1920/1960
- Letter 4 Jan 1946 to Lieut J (MacGregor Dowsett signed by over 200 prominent Chinese asking him to remain in Rabaul. MacGregor Dowsett had been placed in charge of rehabilitating Rabaul Chinese after the Japanese surrender. He later became Mayor of Geelong, Victoria

Folder 11

Peter Cahill, unpublished papers dealing with the Chinese in Rabaul

- The Chinese in Rabaul, 1942-1945
- The German period, 1898-1914
- The German New Guinea Kompagnie
- Chinese free settlers in the Bismark Archipelago

Neville Robinson, *The Chinese in Lae*

- The experiences of the Chinese community in Lae during the Second World War

Folder 12

Copies of official correspondence:

S. R. Foy (Solicitor, Rabaul), 8 Nov 1951 raising:

- General position of Chinese in New Guinea
- Compelled to register as aliens
- Varying status of Chinese in new Guinea
- Status of Chinese immigrants since 1921
- Further immigration of Chinese
- Immigration of adopted children
- Transfers of interest in land to Chinese
- (eligibility for representation/membership of) Legislative Council

District Commissioner, Rabaul to Government Secretary, Port Moresby, 12 Nov 1951 re above

Acting Administrator to Secretary, Dept External Territories, Canberra, comments on Foy's letter, 13 Mar 1952

Folder 13

Official correspondence dealing with

- Syllabus for Chinese Schools, 1951
- Staffing of Asiatic school, 1953
- Re proposed elimination of Chinese lessons, 1953
- Teaching of Chinese in schools, 1953
- Comments by Wan Jin Wah (local merchant, Lae) on planned school amalgamation in Le, 1959
- Proposed slipway and importation of Chinese artisans 1952 from W. R. Carpenter to Secretary, Dept of Territories, Canberra, 1952
- Entry to the Territory of Asians residing outside Australia—Administrator to secretary, Dept of Territories, 1953

Folder 14

Photocopies and typed extracts from various sources

- Notes of discussion with Reverend Mo Pui Sam (Methodist minister in Rabaul 1940-42) 19 Jul 1970, Grosvenor Hotel, Vancouver. The notes mainly dealt with Chinese wartime experiences in Rabaul
- Extracts of letter of Rev Mo, 18 Feb 1970
- Thomson report
- C. D. Rowley, *Questions of status, movement etc involved in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea Legislation*, 1956. Typescript report to the Administrator of PNG
- Go Gien Tjwan, 'The changing trade patterns of the Chinese in south-east Asia', *International Social Science Journal*, vol XXIII, no 4 1971 pp 564/575
- The *Bulletin*, 3 Apr 1950, 'New Guinea: Our buffer state', pp 24-25
- Extracts from the following PNG legislation:

- Cemeteries Ordinance, 1936-36
- Census Ordinance, 1932
- Workers Compensation Ordinance, 1941
- Copra Ordinance, 1928-1940
- New Guinea Act, 1920-1935
- Currency Coinage and Tokens Ordinance, 1922-1938
- The Laws of the Territory of new Guinea, 1941-45, Vol 1 *The Mandate for the German Possessions in the Pacific Ocean situated south of the Equator other than German Samoa and Nauru*
- Co-operative Officers Journals:
 - extracted from file 20.3.13 parts 1 and 2, ca 1960 dealing with Chinese traders in Rabaul and Kokopo areas
- Dept of Lands, Surveys and Mines files:
 - brief comments on valuation of Chinese buildings; rents paid by Chinese clubs; maintenance of the Lae Chinese cemetery
- Extract from Dept Civil Affairs file; CA1/6/276 with comments on the visit of Mr Shih-Fang Tung, Advertiser to the Commission on Overseas Affairs of the Republic of China (1954)
 - status equals that of Consul General
 - screening film depicting life in China
- File CA35.4.25—Alleged communism in Territory, various allegations from a 'responsible person', the president of the Kavieng branch of the Kuo Min Tang, ships' crews that Chinese communists infiltrating New Guinea. Picked up by *South Pacific Post* newspaper with various letters to the editor
- Further letters to the editor concerning naturalisation of Chinese
- New Britain District Annual Reports extracts
 - 1950-51; 1951-52
 - further comments from SPP
- Rough draft of possible chapter dealing with culture, tradition and religion
- Extracts from
 - file CA24/4/1/3 Part 1A, Entry Asians into Australia, notes on Chinese seeking to enter Australia for business or education purposes
- Transcript of interview with J. K. McCarthy, Port Moresby, 9 Jul 1969 (pre-war field officer, post-war District Commissioner, Rabaul, Director of the Dept of Native Affairs, Member of House of Assembly)
- Extract from Legislative Council debates, 29 Jul 1953 of father James Dwyer (Catholic Priest, Rabaul and close associate of Chinese Catholic Community)
- Extracts from file CA39/11/9 concerning radio broadcasts over radio 9PA (Port Moresby) in Chinese—rejected
- Report, Reorganisation of the Central Executive of the Administration
 - extracts relative to an Asian Affairs Bureau
- Extracts from a confidential report by Edward Taylor into Present Attitudes and Thinking of the Tolai people, 25 Feb 1959
- Extracts from:
 - Immigration Ordinance, 1932-40
 - Immigration Regulations

- *Report on Movement of Natives, Mixed Bloods, Europeans and Asiatics between the Territories of Papua and New Guinea*, S. H. Johnson and K. S. Sheekey, 1956
-“no definition in law of the Territory of Papua or New Guinea of an ‘Asian’”
- Letter, Administrator of Papua and New Guinea to Secretary Dept of Territories, 12 Jan 1952 : ‘Proposal to employ Japanese nationals under the Co-operative Mapping Agreement between the United States and the Commonwealth of Australia’
- Extracts from files CA24/5/3 and Territories 822/2/3388 concerning Chinese evacuees from New Guinea resident in Australia; general feeling of rejection in not being evacuated with Australians
- Extract from *Pacific Islands Monthly* Aug 1943, pp 37-38; new Guinea Chinese in Sydney; balance of typewritten extracts from Curator of Intestate Estates (CIE) files dealing with evacuated Chinese in Australia
- Notes with letter Dec 1969 from JMJ. JMJ on evacuation p4 is Jessie May Jenkins of Brisbane, pre-war teacher in Methodist Chinese School, Rabaul
- Notes on subsequent deportations of Chinese Note: Always suspected that some Chinese evacuees from NG (not Rabaul) disappeared into Sydney/Melbourne Chinatowns and evaded being returned; impossible to get details on this
- Typewritten answers of Chin Hoi Meen to questions posed. He is the son of Ah Chee, who arrived in Rabaul in 1912. the main avenue in post-war Rabaul Chinatown was called Ah Chee Avenue; Meen (reversed usual position of names) became a successful post-war businessman in Rabaul and Port Moresby and will feature in 2007 publication *Australian Dictionary of Biography*
- Short list of some legislation affecting Chinese
- Letter, Kim H. Seeto denying much knowledge of Chinese and saying other prominent Chinese unwilling to talk
- Sample questionnaires from Chinese informants most of whom declined to answer questions
- Letter, R. G. Matheson, Staff Surveyor Rabaul to Chief Surveyor Dept Lands, Surveys and Mines, Port Moresby, on occupants of housing in the Rabaul Chinatown area, 6 Aug 1953

Folder 15

Photocopies:

- Wendy Seeto, *A Study of the Chinese peoples of Papua New Guinea*, 1971
- B. Ruggles Gates, ‘Studies in race crossing: Crosses of Australians and Papuans with Caucasians, Chinese, and other races’, *Acta Geneticae medicae et Gemellogiae*, vol 9, Apr 1960, pp 165-183
- D. W. Weir, *The Rabaul Record*, 1 Mar 1916, pp 7-8

Folder 16

Extracts from files, letters, *Annual reports on the Territory of New Guinea* on education of/for Chinese Children; brief comment on sanitary practices in Chinatown.

Note: pre-WW2 Chinatown was situated in the north-west corner of Rabaul; post WW2 approval was given for temporary accommodation to be built on the pre-war Matupi (changed to Matupit) Farm plantation of W. R. Carpenter and Co; JMJ is Jessie May Jenkins; LSK is Rev Lo Shui Kwong; list of Chinese births, deaths and marriages obtained from Annual Reports is approximate only

Draft conclusion to thesis, 'The Chinese in Rabaul 1914-1960'

Questions and answers from a Chinese informant who insisted on anonymity, 2pp typescript

Folder 17

Newspaper clippings concerning murders of two young Chinese men at Brown River, Central District, Papua, 10 Dec 1973

Folder 18

Copies of UN correspondence:

- Letter, New Guinea Chinese Union Headquarters, Rabaul to the Chairman, UN Delegation, Rabaul, 12 May 1950 [copy]
- Letter, The Kavieng Chinese community to the Visiting Mission, Trusteeship Council, UN, 20 May 1950 [copy]
- Petition from the New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul concerning New Guinea, 21 Jun 1950
- Addendum to Petition from New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul concerning New Guinea, 1 Jul 1950
- Document T/859, Petitions concerning New Guinea: Observations of the Administering Authority, 6 Mar 1951
- Petition from the New Guinea Chinese Union, Rabaul, Concerning New Guinea, 5 Sep 1951
- UN Standing Committee on petitions—Summary record of first meeting, 18 Mar 1952
- UN Standing Committee on petitions—Summary record of second meeting, 21 Mar 1952
- Petition from Mr Tsang Sang concerning the Trust territory of New Guinea, 13 Jul 1966

Folder 19 RESTRICTED

Details of living standards, dependence on other Chinese family relationships, names of those receiving *ex gratia* payments, details of individuals, applications for financial assistance

Original certificate of Registration of Alien issued under the *Aliens Registration Act 1920 of the Commonwealth of Australia* (Adopted by the *Laws Real and Adopting Ordinance 1921-23*) Note: Any change of abode within New Guinea had to be advised to, and approved by, the local District Commissioner

Folder 20

Index to CIE files and Dept Administrator file list

4 sheets with Asian text
Declaration of relationship to an oversea..., reproduction from official document, Republic of China

Box 41

Japanese Occupation

Dr Cahill, Peter

Folder 1

Photocopied article, Tanaka, Kengoro, 'Section 4, The Japanese defensive preparations in Rabaul' in *Operations of the Imperial Japanese armed forces in the PNG theatre during World War Two* (Tokyo: Japan PNG Goodwill Society, 1980), pp. 127-35

Folder 2

Article draft, Hank Nelson, 'The return to Rabaul 1945', typescript 42p
Article draft, Hank Nelson, 'The troops, the Town and the Battle: Rabaul 1942' typescript 25p. Includes cover note, Hank Nelson to Peter Cahill, 31 Jul 1992

Folder 3

Typescript paper, The volcanic eruption in Rabaul, May 29 1937, 26p
Douglas Joycey, *Recollection—France and Belgium 1914-1918, The volcanic eruption at Rabaul 1937, the war in new Guinea 1941-46*, (1986)

Photocopied papers

- George Christensen, ed, *That's the way it was: the history of the 24th Australian Infantry battalion* (?Sydney: 24th battalion Association 1982) selected excerpts
- Lawrence Durrant, *The Seawatchers: The story of Australia's coast radio service* (Sydney; Angus and Robertson, 1986) selected excerpts
- *Pacific Islands Monthly*; 'When Lucas and twelve apostles ruled New Guinea', Jan 1961 and 'Dispossessed Germans were worse off than even they knew', Feb 1961. Note: Both articles written by Gordon Thomas, former Expropriation Board staff member then editor of the New Guinea Times. Thomas was imprisoned by the Japanese, survived and evacuated to Sydney. He did not return to Rabaul to live.

F. R. Wilson to Peter Cahill, 14 Feb 1994, typescript

Folder 4

Map, the Battle of the Coral Sea 1942; *HMAS Australia* under attack in the Coral Sea, 1942 AWM 44238, on reverse

Photocopies of Japanese currency to be used in PNG

Folder 5

Photocopies of index of items held in the Victorian Archives, Melbourne, concerning trials of Japanese war criminals

Folder 6

Photocopies of holdings in Australian Archives of material concerning Japanese prisoner of war camps and Japanese war crime trials: NSW, Qld, SA, WA, TAS, ACT Note: Not all may be open for examination
Photocopies of holdings in the Australian War memorial Note: The principal interest was in the treatment of New Guinea Chinese by the Japanese, and those war crime trials held in Rabaul

Folder 7

Photocopy of Japanese book 'Southern Cross' by Kane Yoshiwara, Tsutomu Yoshihara and Noni Yoshiwara (War Historians Office advised one and the same author). This is an account of the Japanese Eastern New Guinea Campaign, 1942-1945. Trans Mrs Doris Heath
Japanese booklet, distributed by Ansett Airlines of Papua New Guinea as yet untranslated. Includes cover note, 18 Mar 2006
Note: Booklet may deal with the Japanese invasion of Lae ca 1942-43;
Japanese delegation collection remains of service personnel killed during the invasion/occupation/retreat

Folder 8

Commission of Inquiry under the National Security (Inquiries) Regulations into the circumstances relating to the suspension of the Civil Administration of the Territory of Papua in Feb 1942, 'Report by J. V. Barry K. C. (Commissioner) 1944-45'
F. P. Archer, Brisbane to Commander-in-Chief G. H. Q recording the courageous work of Father Albert Lebel S. M. at Tinputz Mission, Bougainville, in assisting people escaping the Japanese invasion
Newspaper cutting, Japanese cannibalism in New Guinea and Pacific islands during WW2, *Sunday Mail*, 29 Jan 1989

Folder 9

Copies of radiograms detailing rape, torture, murder of New Guinea Chinese civilians during Japanese occupation of Rabaul, AWM series 773/4/15, Departures from Rabaul

Folder 10

Copies of documents from Imperial War Museum, London detailing the brutality of Japanese troops in Nanking, Salamaua (New Guinea), Tol plantation (New Guinea), Rabaul and Buin (south Bougainville, New Guinea)

Folder 11

Newspaper cutting, 'Wartime camera caught manager robbing his own bank' Shows manager of bank of NSW in Wau retrieving nearly £6000 in silver from bank's strong room, 21 Jul 1942 to prevent it falling into Japanese hands

Also in box:

Tape, 'Chinese Odyssey', story of Chinese storekeeper Ning Hee's escape with family from advancing Japanese in the Wewak area of mainland New Guinea

Guinea ca 1942, broadcast by ABC 30 May 1944, 13 min 33 secs. Note: the Nig Hee family eventually reached Australia and returned to New Guinea post-war
Photo, the town of Rabaul

Box 42

Read, David, LIB PSM (Public Service Medal)

Folder 1

Patrol reports and associated documents:

- Portion of Roro tax/census division, 29 May – 6 Jun 1961, Kairuku Patrol no 24/1960-61
- Patrol report no Kai 1/61, 20 Jul – 11 Aug 1961
- Patrol report no 6 of 1961 – 1962, conducted through Nara and Gabadi census divisions, 26 Feb – 13 Mar 1962
- Patrol report no 7 of 1961 – 62, 14 Apr – 19 Apr 1962
- Patrol report no 1 1961/1962, Nara-Gabadi census division
- Patrol, report no 1/11962-63, Kairuku, 1 Jul – 15 Jul 1962
- Patrol report no 3 63/62, Tapini, 8 Aug – 23 Aug 1962
- Guari patrol report no 2/62-62, 2 Oct – 11 Oct 1962
- Guari patrol report no 3/62-63, 12 Nov – 28 Nov 1962
- Correspondence concerning patrols, 1961-62, 7 typescript letters

Folder 2

Assorted correspondence including:

- Various copies of correspondence regarding Mr Read's daily work, transfers within PNG, boot and camping allowances, brief comment on a health survey in the Kairuku sub-division
- Comments of patrol reports; health education survey Roro; appointment as Magistrate for indigenous matters; appointment as employment officer; comments on confidential staff reports; comments on Australian School Of Pacific Administration (ASOPA) assignments; patrol instruction to proceed to Kuni as advisor; advice of attendance at local government course; selection to attend 1963 certificate course at ASOPA; appointment of assistant president officer for the Manus electorate 1964; application to enrol in Administrative College (Public Service Institute); membership application for International Commission of Jurists; appointment as acting Assistant District Commissioner; invitation to apply for position as District Officer (Staff Training Officer) Headquarters; statement of duties for STO; copy of *PNG Gazette* no 21, 15 Apr 1965 confirming appointment as ETO; recommendation for termination of services under employment security scheme (note: all European officers in the PNG administration were issued with these with the approach of PNG independence); circular from Chief Minister of PNG inviting Mr Read to continue service until Dec 1976 (presumably declined)

Folder 3

Dyeline map of Manus District showing census divisions Sau-Bipi, Western islands, Lorengau – Sau, Baluan – Bunai
1974-75 Pepe Bilong Inkham Takis (income tax form)
Geography assignment no 2; Wiotape division of the Goilala sub-district of the west central division of Papua, ASOPA assignment
Geography assignment no 3; examination of the village of Delena, hall Sound, Kairuku sub-district, west central division of the central district [2 copies] includes illustrations, 2 maps and 3 photographs

Also in box:

Sippo, W. G. Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Dept of District Administration, *Language Notes*, (Government Printer: Aug 1958)
8 cassette tapes—Taim Bilong Masta—the Australian involvement with PNG (researched and narrated by Dr Hank Nelson, Dept of History UPNG, Waigani)

Parcel 43

Read, David, LIB PSM

396 slides from slide boxes 1 – 4 showing landmarks, people and occasions, indigenous inhabitants, bridges, roads, natural and constructed features etc including: Tapini, Loloipa, Kanitatalava, Paul Ryan at Bome, Guari, Woitape, Mt Wilhelm, Kavieng, Popendetta, Kokoda, Chimbu, Koroba, Moresby, Watabung, Manot, Kwonggi-Mike Collins, Otto Alder, Alan and Barbara Wadsworth, Judy Collins, Joyce Alder Orm Mathieson, Nigel Pile, Rob Stott, SingSing, Kylie Foran, Ken and Denise O'Brien, Pam Vandenberg, Lufa, Okapa, Asara etc
See full listing for slide boxes 1-4 [included] Note: collection is incomplete and not all slides remain

Parcel 44

Read, David, LIB PSM

382 slides from slide boxes 5 – 14 showing landmarks, people and occasions, indigenous inhabitants, bridges, roads natural and constructed features etc including: Bomana, Kwikila, Port Moresby, Koki, Jackson, Sgt Major Christian war hero, Kairuku, Lance Wright, Brothers Celsus, Ken Brown, Ian Garske, Paul Riken (sp?), tennis group, Fred Seefeld, Rosemary brown, Fred Huller, Aroa, Fane, Avele, Neil McNamara, Yalose, Biotu Creek, Mt Yule, I. J. O'Malley—District Commissioner, Manus, Karkar, Bush Mekeo, Babiko, Fatima-Brother George, Watabung, Goroka, Lufa, Asaor, Watabung, many sunrises various locations
See full listing for slide boxes 5 – 14 [included] Note: collection is incomplete and not all slides remain

Parcel 45

Read, David, LIB PSM

295 slides from slide boxes 15 – 22 and untitled box 23; showing landmarks, people and occasions, indigenous inhabitants, bridges, roads natural and constructed features etc including: Tapini, Mt Yule, Guari, Gordon (Medical Asst), Mr Frank, Woitape, Kay McNamara, Manus Island, Fane, Buke Islands, Anzac Day 1964 and 1965, Barry Reynolds, Tony Bradley, Nancy Hammond, Port Moresby, Watabang, Brother George's horses, etc

See full listing for slide boxes 15– 22 [included] Note: collection is incomplete and not all slides remain. No listing for untitled boxes 23 – 25

Parcel 46

Read, David, LIB PSM

388 slides from untitled box 24 – untitled box 25; showing landmarks, people and occasions, indigenous inhabitants, bridges, roads natural and constructed features etc including: Pependetta, Moresby, Madang, Hagen, Kavieng, Kundiawa, Bouganville, Rabaul, Mendi, Kairuku, Monobe, Manus, Derimbat, Tulaman, Tong Island, Goroka, Lae, Woitape, Watabung, Kokoda, Asaro, Anzac Day 1965, etc

No listing for untitled boxes 23 – 25 although many of these slides may be the ones missing from boxes 1 – 822

Box 47

Read, David, LIB PSM (Public Service Medal)

Field Officer's Journal, 1962-1964; 1966-1970.

Note: These are not patrol reports, but a daily diary of administrative, magisterial and social requirements of outstation life. David Read was initially posted to minor patrol posts and towns in Papua, then to Manus Island and Goroka in New Guinea before a final posting to headquarters, Port Moresby. His postings are recorded in his collection of identified slides

Box 48

Cleland, R.D.M.

Folder 1

Local government circulars, 1975

Also in Box:

Local government circulars-cancelled

Local government circulars, 1965-69

Local government circulars, 1970-74

Local government bulletins

Box 49

Cleland, R.D.M.

Local government- pertinent

General circulars-current, 1974

Circulars-courts and law

South Pacific Commission, *Technical papers*, Technical meeting on urban local government, Port Moresby, PNG, 27 Jul – 7 Aug 1964 (Noumea, New Caledonia: South Pacific Commission, 1964)

South Pacific Commission, *Report and recommendations*, Technical meeting on urban local government, Port Moresby, PNG, 27 Jul – 7 Aug 1964 (Noumea, New Caledonia: South Pacific Commission, 1964)

Local government (electoral provisions) regulations

A course for local government councillors, np, nd, ?c1960s

Australian School of Pacific Administration (Sydney), *Annotations to the local government ordinance*, by the 1968 Advanced course in local government

Winders, J. R., *Report on an investigation into the desirability and practicability of the introduction of local government into the territory of Papua and New Guinea 1956*, (Port Moresby: Government Printer, 1957)

Dept of Native Affairs, Konedobu, *Local government technical bulletin* (Port Moresby: Dept of Information and Extension Services, 1963)

Territory of Papua and New Guinea, *First annual report of the Commissioner for local government* (Port Moresby, Government Printer, 1965)

Proceedings of the sixth conference of local government councils, held at Lorengau, Manus Island, 15-19 Mar 1966 (?Government Printer, 1966)

Principles of local government finance in Africa, A memorandum prepared by the Colonial Local Government Advisory Panel, A special supplement to the *Journal of African Administration*, Oct 1956 (London: Published for the Secretary of State for the Colonies by Her Majesty's Stationary Office)

Toktok bilong kaunsil, raneod booklet, 15p

A local government council for Lae? (produced in the District office, Lae, with the authority of the District Commissioner, Feb 1966)

Box 50

Cleland, R.D.M.

Folder 1 Planning and rural development

Circular no 32, planning and managing rural development projects and programs' 12 Feb 1975

Photocopied articles:

Belshaw, Deryke and Robert Chambers, 'A management systems approach to rural development', Institute for development studies, University of Nairobi, Jan 1973

Belshaw, Deryke and Robert Chambers, 'PIM: A practical management system for implementing rural development programmes and projects'

Conyers, 'The planning process'

'The basic regional statistical compendium'

'Plan narratives'

District planning diagrams and flow charts
Maps
Questionnaires and village records
PNG population distributions and projections
Health, education and occupational statistics

Folder 2 'Loose 1': Miscellaneous

Circular, political education program, 16 Oct 1969
Circular, care of outboards, 5 Aug 1966
Correspondence, Secretary to all field staff, 'patrol reports' 24 Feb 1972
Government leaflet, Minimum wage rates and changes in conditions of employment operative from 2 Mar 1972
Legislation, Consolidation PNG Act 1949-1968
CSIRO Tropical building research notes, no 38-39 Apr/Jun 1970
Speech by Prime Minister of Australia, the Right Hon John Grey Gorton M.P., Port Moresby, 6 Jul 1970
Typescript paper, A constitutional suggestion

Murray, J.H.P 'The machinery of indirect rule in Papua', Australian School of Pacific Admin, 1935
Miller, Robert A 'District development committees in Malawai: A case study in rural development' in *Journal of Administration overseas*, April 1970
Reay, Marie, 'Roads and bridges between three levels of politics', Fourth Waigani seminar
Lawrence, Peter, 'the widening political arena in the southern Madang district, Fourth Waigani seminar
Curtin, P.W.E., 'Nugini's political development economic aspects'
Nicholson, I.F., 'The Nigerian tragedy' in *World Review*, vol 9, no 1, Mar 1970
Specht, Jim, 'Prehistory poses many problems' *Australian natural history*
Allen, Jim, 'The first decade in New Guinea archaeology', *Antiquity*
Current research in PNG prehistory, abstract, 2pp typescript, 1972

Folder 3 land resettlement

Gregory, *Chris PNG Affairs*, 'Inflation in PNG', no 1 Jul 1974
Correspondence, Director of Lands, Surveys and Mines to All District Commissioners and all field staff, 'Land Investigation Reports' 19 Oct 1971, 6 pp [maps enclosed]
Circular 1/64, Purchase or Lease of Native Land, 3 Feb 1964
Report of seminar on land resettlement held at Lae 21 -25 Feb 1966, The fourth of a series of seminars on development subjects organised jointly by Administrative College and Dept of District Administration

Also in box:

DSS and NA Circular instructions,
Dept of District Administration, *Community education course*, Lae, Feb 1966
Territory of Papua and New Guinea, *Elementary surveying and mapping* (Konedobu: TPNG Dept of Lands, Surveys and Mines, Oct 1962)

Box 51

Cleland, R.D.M.

Folder 1 'Loose 2': Miscellaneous

File no 48-1-0, surveying changeover to metric system, 7 Aug 1967

Circular, mining ordinance, 5 Oct 1966

Memo, 'an inquiry into the cause leading to the murder of Bernard McGrath by natives at the Karmonontina Valley', 26 Jun 1931 [copy]

District Commissioners' conference, Feb 1972

Minute to His Honour the Administrator on localisation and training, Feb 1972

Extracts from Michael J. Leahy's 1930 diary relating to his first contact experiences in the Goroka Valley, 7pp typescript

McKillop, R.F. 'Problems of access; Agricultural extension in the eastern highlands of PNG' (Draft chapter)

Philp, Norman, 'Improving access to government services: Allocating services to a truly rural clientele', Dept of Economics, ANU [2 copies]

Munster, Peter, 'Report to the study leave committee on study leave taken in Australia and the New Guinea Highlands' 1976 (research for 'A History of contact in the Goroka Valley, 1930 1952' MA thesis)

Munster, Peter, Chapter three 'The wild ones first draft (from A history of contact in the Goroka Valley, 1930 1952' MA Thesis)

Barnett, Tony and Keith Hinchliffe, UNDP/CPO district planning project PNG, a revised proposal, Aug 1975

Extracts from Rolf Gerristen 'Aspects of the rural political evolution of PMNG: Towards a political economy of the terminal peasantry'

The native people and partnership in the eastern highlands district

Ballard, J.A. 'The relevance of Australian Aid: Some lessons from PNG' 45th ANZAAS Congress, Perth 1973

Seminar on improving access to government services, UPNG, 6-8 Nov 1974

Ballard, J. A. 'The political context of implementation of the eight-point improvement plan' The second policy workshop for the senior executive group 28 Jan – 8 Feb 1974\

McKillop, Bob, 'Catching the 'didiman'', Improving access to government services

Conyers, Diana, access problems in district planning', Improving access to government services,

Newspaper cutting, *National Times*, 5-10 Mar 1973

Folder 2 'Loose 3': Miscellaneous

Circulars

File no 67-1-0, area studies, 25 Sep 1970

File no 67-1-0, patrol reports, 25 Nov 1971

Report forms

1-20-31 relationships central government officers and the people, 7 Oct 1971 [2 copies]

File no 1-20-31, work simplification, 11 Oct 1971 [2 copies]

File no 25-1-9, Papua and New Guinea development bank, 23 May 1967

File no 14-2-0, census and village population registers, 14 Oct 1969

File no 51-1-1, communication between the administration and the people, 5 Apr 1966
 File no 51-1-2, law and order, 24 Jan 1972
 1-20-12, issuing of debit notes for unused air travel, 15 Sep 1972
 File no 38-1-4, official firearms, 27 Nov 1972
 80-1-7, DDA co-operation with government liaison branch in liaison program, 27 Feb 1973
 File no 1-20-5, future of district administration, 1 Aug 1972
 87-1-1, access to personal confidential files, 10 Aug 1972
 87-1-1, staff movements, 10 Aug 1972
 Staff development, 6 Sep 19972
 Collection and reporting of security intelligence in PNG, 10 Jan 1972
 S24-1-2, intelligence and intelligence reporting, 29 Jul 1966
 A practical guide to the intelligence process
 Press release, future relations between Australia and PNG, 8 Jun 1972
 Press release, establishment of a constitutional planning committee, 23 Jun 1972
 Historic list of notable events for subdistricts, typescript 78p [some double sides]
 Blau, Peter M. Extract from 'bureaucracy in modern society', Australian School of Pacific Admin
 Sawyer, Geoffrey, The control of administrative discretions, paper given at annual conference of Royal Institute of Public Admin, ANU, 1969
 Sawyer, Geoffrey, PNG government-patterns of devotion
 Hon Mr Justice Else-Mitchell, 'The judicial system-the myth of perfection and the need for unity, Royal Institute of Public Admin (Qld regional group) 1970 endowed lecture
 Somare, Michael, A program for development principles, choices and priorities, for the information of Members of the House of the Assembly, Jun 1972
 White, K. J Forestry, PNG
 Territory of PNG, working with people, a guide for the field officers of Papua and New Guinea, issued by the Social Development branch, Dept of native affairs, Feb 1962

Folder 3 'Loose 4': Miscellaneous

Circulars

File AD 35-11-5

Field officers, division of district administration, 30 Nov 1971

LH 725, field officers, Dept of District Admin, 30 Nov 1967

3/3/17, movement of personal effects to Australia, 2 Mar 1971

119-10-1, all consumers on minor centres, 12 Oct 1971

87-3-0, reclassification proposals, field staff, 10 Sep 1973

Chimbu District, Staff attitudes

Press release on constitutional development, 27 Apr 1971

Supreme Court of PNG Appeals, 2 Dec 1972

Crawford, Sir John, 'The meaning of economic independence' an informal talk to the Papua and New Guinea society, 31 May 1966

Statement on constitutional change

Concrete quantities, a practical guide to mixtures and quantities of material required for a variety of jobs, 1p typescript
A short outline on the Chimbu people's social structure
Standish, Bill, Attitudes to self government and independence in the New Guinea highlands, a preliminary report, APSA conference, UNSW, Aug 1973
Summary of Madang DC conference held Jul 1973
Standish, Bill, Warfare, leadership and law in the highlands, Seventh Waigani seminar, law and development in Melanesia
Report on the RIP (Rural improvement planning) course
Rural improvement planning-manager's course, member's evaluation, correspondence etc re RIP course (3 letters)

Also in Box:

Report on Papua New Guinea study visit, Apr-May 1953, sponsored by the Rotary Club of Melbourne
Working with people, a guide for the field officers of Papua and New Guinea (Port Moresby: Dept Information and Extension Services, 1964)
Anne Macgregor, *Papua New Guinea, Independence* (Port Moresby: Government Printer, c1975)
Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Report of the 1970 conference of District Commissioners held at Port Moresby, 13 Jul-22 Jul 1970
Territory of Papua and New Guinea, Report of the 1971 conference of District Commissioners held at Port Moresby, 19 Jul-28 Jul 1971
Epstein, T.S., The setting for socio-economic planning in New Guinea (work in progress) ANU Research School of Pacific Studies, Dept of Economics 1968
Gerritsen, Rolf, Aspects of the political evolution of rural PNG: towards a political economy of the terminal peasantry (work in progress) ANU Research School of Social Science, 1975
Draft, Rural Improvement Program (RIP) Manual Nov 1975
Second draft, Rural Improvement Program Manual Nov 1975
Folder: RIP Manager, planner, Exec-off course, 3 Nov -12 Dec, containing miscellaneous planning material for course

Box 52

Contains Restricted Material

Cahill, Peter

Folder 1

S.J. Mason The diary of a Jap—found on the body of a Japanese officer at Sattelberg, New Guinea in Nov 1943; records an American attack ‘the sight of our men being blown to bits was horrible’; English translator unknown

Folder 2

Handwritten notes by Stan J. Mason, *Setting up shop in Nadzab*

Note: Nadzab airstrip in the Markham Valley outside Lae, mainland New Guinea; Built by American army engineers; Played significant part in driving Japanese troops from New Guinea Mainland. Replaced Lae airstrip as the major post-war coastal airstrip in? Mason details

setting up an Australian army camp; supplies being ferried in by DC aircraft; ca June (1943?) artillery soldiers and their 25 pounders parachuted in; Japanese air attacks tapered off; useful for quick identification of aircraft. Includes two very poor photocopied aerial views of Ngaswapum Plantation dated 19 Dec 1943

Folder 3

Translation of a Memorial referring to the (German) New Guinea budget for 1915-1917; dated 28 Feb and signed by Grundler. Source: *South Pacific*, vol 79, (9) Apr 1954, p829

Folder 4

Letter no 1/13; F.R. Jolley (Rabaul) to Burns Philp and Co (Sydney), seeking 'finance on ordinary business terms'. Jolley bought Raulawat plantation on the north coast of New Britain from one...Hopp. This letter gives an excellent description of land holdings in the Raulawat/Kerewat area, listing owners and agricultural potential.

Note: Jolley was a former accountant/manager for Forsayth Gessellschaft (bought by H.R. Wahlen from Mrs E.E. [Queen Emma] Forsayth), owner of Raulawat plantation until 1915, former British Consul in Rabaul and unsuccessful applicant for the post of Administration Treasurer. Appointed business manager of the Expropriation Board and then deputy chairman and deputy executive manager 19 Oct 1920 to 12 Feb 1923, after which he continued as deputy chairman. Became involved in allegedly dubious dealings in expropriated plantations and subsequently involved with the Melanesia Company formed by German interests to buy back expropriated plantations

Letter, Heinrich Rudolph Wahlen to F.P. Archer of Jame plantation, (Bougainville). Wahlen wrote of his emphasis on coconut plantations and his deals with H(ernsheim) and Co, 10 May 1963

Folder 5

Anonymous

2 large photographs of expropriated German nationals preparing to board the ?Germania at Wewak, Sepik district, mainland New Guinea, for passage to Dutch New Guinea and on to Germany

Note: Some of the men in white drill would have been either Expropriation Board, or

Australian Administration officials, the dates of the photos is unknown

Farewell dinner to his Honour Chief Judge Wanliss C.M.G., Rabaul Club, Territory of New Guinea, 13 Nov 1937

Cahill, Peter

Colour photograph: Opening ceremony of Court House, Tapini (Central District, Papua), ?early 1960s

Note: Royal Papua and New Guinea constabulary was changed from dark blue serge tops and laplaps with red cummerbunds to light blue shirts, dark blue shirts, long dark blue socks and boots mid-1964

Folder 6

Chow family outline includes brief history of pre-German New Guinea to about 1880; Gazelle Peninsula late 1800s/early 1900s; work and family in New Guinea; the Chans, the Chows and the Catholic Church; WWI and Australian expropriation of German property; the 1930s; WWII—Rabaul; WWII—Kavieng; WWII—the long journey and internment; War's end; Wonga Wonga, Australian citizenship, religious vocations; Towards PNG independence, drift to Australia, reconnecting with Puo-Luo; PNG independence, settling in Australia; related families: Chan Kim's family, the Chan brothers, Chow Loong's family, Chow Tew's family, Gabriel Achun's family

Hayes, M. R.

Folder 7

Typescript, 'Among South Sea Islands—The story of a cruise among the uninhabited islands of New Guinea, New Ireland, and other islands inhabited by man-eating savages', by Alva S. Merriett, Los Angeles, CA
Excellent description of Mrs Emma Forsayth (Queen Emma), her Ralum plantation and residence, Gunantambu, in the present-day area of Kokopo (then Herbertshohe) on the Gazelle Peninsula of New Britain. Also Matupi village on the opposite side of Simpsonhafen.

Cahill, Peter

Folder 8

A (secret) Report by K. G. Douglas, R. A. N. V. R.; on his coast watching activities, New Britain and his experiences on evacuating to the New Guinea mainland; includes hand-drawn map of New Britain and Lae/Madang areas of the New Guinea mainland

Note: very comprehensive record of confusion and despair as people tried to determine what to do in a grossly under-protected area. Passivity of some waiting for the Japanese to capture them. Others organised escape routes and commandeered anything that would float to help them. Covers period from 21 Jan 1942 to 9 Feb 1943 and ranges from San Remo plantation on the north coast of New Britain to Bena Bena in the Eastern Highlands of mainland New Guinea.

Folder 9

Singh, Clint, A brief sketch of the fate of 300 Indian P.O.W. in New Guinea, Wewak, 4 Nov 1945

Note: Indian left Singapore 5 May 1943 in seven parties of about 600, 3 to New Britain, 4 to (mainland) New Guinea; kept in hell throughout the journey by the Japanese; brought in as labourers; no provision for accommodation, no food-sleeping on beach until ordered to make huts

in swamps near Cape Wom; brutal treatment-told that grass and leaves would cure beri-beri; ulcerated, maggot-infested wounds to be bathed in curative salt water; 200 Jap planes on ground and none capable of flying; Japs would run away from bombing; general comments about deteriorating conditions in Wewak as a result of heavy allied bombing; Indians pretended not to understand Japanese language; 13 Apr 1944 march to Hollandia (the Dutch NG) commenced; men sick from malaria, dysentery and beri-beri left unattended on the way; execution of respected Indian officers; 22 Apr returned to Wewak and camped in swamps; Japanese refused food, Indian ate sagsac (from sago palm), small rodents and grass; local people ill-treated Indians; Singh's account details aimless marches, starvations, ill-treatment, executions; local people friendly and co-operative once it was clear war was lost and the Australians were coming back; 2 Indians survived the 18th working party of 309; 1 survived the 16th working party of 560. Indians rescued and well-treated; interviewed by War Crimes Commission 6 AUST. DIV. 12 Nov 1945, 10 Indians flown to Rabaul to board a ship for home

Folder 10

The late Doug Parrish's copy (?Edward O'Brien or Dick Lowe's) diary of journey Alexishafen to Rebiamul (?Southern Highlands) 19 Jan 1942 – 11 May 1942 to avoid Japanese bombing of coastal mainland New Guinea. Records attack on Madang. Detail the trials of escaping on foot from the Madang area to Mt Hagar (Western Highlands).

People met on/associated with journey: Bill Cahill (Modilon Plantation, Madang); Sgt Russell; Urquhart; Mark Pitt; Reg Boyan; Stan Johnson; Dan Leahy; Sgt Bob Emery; 4 European Catholic Sisters (unnamed); 4 European Catholic Brothers (Unnamed); Kenward; Dr McQueen; Sister Melita; Bishop Wolf; Brother James; Tom Upson; Hal Evans; (Medical) Sister (Taffy) Jones; Kenwood (?Kenward); Rogers; Lynch; Norman Whiteley; Father Glover; Warner Shand; Karl Nagy; Middleton; Scotty Sutherland; Bill Connor; Sanders; Blencowe; Yorkie Booth; Booker; Barnett; Sherwin; McCormick; Norm Johnson; Black; Jock Laird; Corporal Brechin; Peadon; Wholly; Blackett; Mick Leahy; Bob Fraser; Oakley; Ted Haynes; Harold Peacock; Jimmy Dickson; Dave Cunningham; Pastor Campbell; Mark Schultz; Bergin; Woods; Booker; Frank Zork; Frank Forde (?PM); Rev. Frerichs; Charlie Berry; Rev. Gander; Rev. Helbig; Rev. Hanneman; Brother Symicus; father Ross and Bernarding; Lieut. Palmer; Bill Connor; Jake Peacock; Townsend; Brennan; Ray Shea

Folder 11

Various documents relating to the apprehension of Chinese resident in Papua and New Guinea to approaching Independence (an *apologia pro vita sua?*)

- Chinese Representative Committee, Boroko (Port Moresby) 4 Oct 1973, comments on Constitutional Planning Committee
- Larry Chin- Findings-Response from Lae, Rabaul, Mt Hagen, Madang and Wewak, 9 Oct 1973

- W.L Morrison, Minister for External Territories, Canberra, to Mr R. and Mrs W. Seeto, UPNG, concerning the status of naturalised Chinese Australian citizens, and Chinese not naturalised will receive if they seek entry to Australia
- Minutes of the Chinese Representative Committee (Port Moresby) 1 Nov 1973
- Synopsis-Intention of the article is to offer a more realistic appraisal of the Papua New Guinea Chinese not to express any grievances
- Division 3- Finance, Administration, Inter-territory liaison membership
- PNG Chinese Assoc of Port Moresby, includes restructure of Chinese Representative Committee (and Advantages)
- Photocopy of article 'Secret paper starts Chinese exodus' by John Ryan (former ABC reporter, subsequently self-employed reporter) from *Sydney Telegraph* 15 Nov 1973
- George B. Yip to the Editor, *The Daily Telegraph* (Sydney), protesting inaccuracies and claiming article was "fanning flames of racial hatred"
- Craig Kirke and Co (lawyers, Port Moresby) to the Editor, *The Daily Telegraph* on behalf of New Guinea Chinese Assoc of Port Moresby claiming Ryan's article defames certain members of the Assoc. and requesting the letter from George Yip be published in 'letters to editor' section

Note: for a discussion of citizenship of new Guinea Chinese see Peter Cahill, *The Chinese in Rabaul 1914-1960*, MA thesis

Folder 12

Material from Australian Archives, Canberra, dealing with Australians captured by the Japanese in Rabaul and sent to Japan on the *Montevideo Maru*

- Series A/518/1 item DS 16/2/1 pt. 2: death certificate of Gerald George Hogan, former Crown Law Officer, Rabaul, Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Drowned as P. O. W. of Japanese with sinking of *Montevideo Maru* off the Sth China coast 1 Jul 1942
- Series A/518/1 item GR16/2/1: photocopy of article from the Cairns Post of 17 Oct 1945 'two hundred civilians in Rabaul could have been saved'
- Press release 2 Nov 1945 by Minister External Territories (E. J. Ward) showing the names of New Guinea civilians reported lost on the *Montevideo Maru*. Includes 'about' 80 officers of the Administration including 6 Dept heads and 3 prominent residents
- Series A/816/1 item 14/303/84: cablegram 14 Jan 1942 from H. H. Page, A/Administrator, Rabaul, to Depts of Territories, Army, Air Defence, navy on morale of Chinese artisans
- Cablegram 15 Jan 1942 from Page to War Cabinet, Minister and Dept of External territories on lack of local force to deal with imminent enemy attack. Urges evacuation of Rabaul civilian population and points out the dependants of civil officers (i.e. Administrations) retained by the Administration and interned by the enemy have no claim for protection or financial assistance from the government. Minute by SecTer

advising the Prime Minister desires urgent advice of chiefs of staff at a war cabinet meeting on 19 Jan

- Teleprinter message 16 Jan 1943 asking for urgent advice
- War Cabinet Agendum 36/1942 (copy no. 29) discussed the A/Administrator's concerns
- Cablegram 17 Jan 1942 informed A/Administrator matter to be considered on 19 Jan. Not possible to anticipate decision. 'Chiefs of Staff emphasise it is important that all government officials should remain at their posts until directed to leave'
- Cablegram 20 Jan 1942 to Administrator, Rabaul, approving evacuation as and when available. Requesting numbers that could be advantageously evacuated, stressing that civil Administration be continued as long as necessary and the withdrawal of officers as long as there is work for them to do is deprecated
- Cablegram 21 Jan 1942 to Administrator, Lae, from President of ALP, Rabaul, copied to War Cabinet, Defence and External Territories that 'you may anticipate total loss here unless you send fighter aircraft and other equipment immediately (the Japanese attacked Rabaul 21 Jan)
- Series A/816/1 item 14/303/95: letter of 2 May 1946 from E. J. Ward Minister for External Territories, to the Hon. P. J. Abbott about plans for post-war PNG ('Territories') and the 300 whites left to perish in Rabaul when Japanese arrived
- Senate Question for this day-Notice paper no 79, 6 Aug 1946, querying inadequate defence arrangements for Rabaul, and the lack of recognition for the 6 Wirraway pilots sent to attack 47 zeros. Answers provided
- Copy of article Japanese War Trials by G. Dickson in *The Australian Quarterly*, vol XXIV, no. 2, Jun 1952. From May 1950 to April 1951, the Australian War Crimes Court sat at Los Negros, Manus Island, New Guinea
- Copy of article Manus Island Trials by George Dickinson in Royal Australian Historical Society *Journal of Proceedings*, vol XXXVIII, Sydney, 1955 (includes a record of those accused/sentenced)

Folder 13

Returns from various districts (of former German New Guinea) showing total area taken up, total area under cultivation, total value of plantations in each district, no. of trees, no. of indigenous people (male and female) employed. The valuation as shown is incomplete as some of the plantation Returns do not show valuation/sgd (?M) Cummins, Maj., Chief Surveyor, Survey Office, Rabaul 28/6/19

- Eitape (Aitape) district
 - German leases
- Kaewieng (Kavieng) district
 - German and foreign leases
 - Chinese leases
 - British leases
- Kieta (Bougainville) district
 - Foreign and British leases

- Madang district
 - British and German leases
- Manus district
 - German and Austrian subjects
- Morobe district
 - Foreign leases
- Namatanai district
 - British, German and other leases
 - Chinese and other leases
- Rabaul district
 - British and foreign leases

Note: frequent misspelling of plantations and owners' names.

Folder 14

Copy of Fundamental principles for transfer of land in the protectorate of German New Guinea including the island territories, 12 pp typescript. Original pages of this draft on (PNG) Land Titles Commission file 21-01 pt 2 (German Records)

Folder 15

Papers dealing with Pacific Territories Assoc claim for compensation and war damage

- Clipping (undated, source unknown) giving background to claim
- Pacific Territories Assoc memo regarding the position of evacuees from new Guinea and Papua and their property in those territories (covers industrial control, looting, consequential losses, war damage claims, claims against Defence Dept)
- Enrolment for military service, men 18-45 required to enrol on 27 Jan 1942
- Australian New Guinea Territories Control Order, assumed control over planted areas and alienated Crown land and all the produce and products thereof
- The Pacific Territories Assoc memo on post-war reconstruction of Pacific Territories, deals with administration, capital, development, mining, missions, education, judiciary, finance, tariffs, Asiatics, Sydney 28 Jan 1943.
- Pacific Territories Assoc, Nat(ional) Lab(our) Conference, Dec 1944 "... the association is definitely opposed to the abolition of the contract system of indigenous labour, but does not deny the possibility of improvement in the administration policy for the governing of native inhabitants..."
- The Pacific Territories Assoc re claim against commonwealth government case for opinion-Mr G. E. Barwick KC, Minter, Simpson and Co., solicitors, 31 Hunter St, Sydney. Opinion-(signed) G. E. Barwick, 14 Mar 1944
- Minter, Simpson and Co, solicitors and notaries to E. A. James. c/- Yorkshire Insurance Co Ltd, 14 Spring St, Sydney, 20 Jul 1943, re Pacific Territories Assoc (unsigned) see below

- Re Pacific Territories Assoc, Joint opinion of E. M. Mitchell and C. Mullholland, 8 Dec 1942
- An appeal to members of Parliament and newspaper editors (to help the unfortunate people of PNG) by R. W. Robson, Editor *Pacific Islands Monthly*, includes reprints of an article 'Australian governments cruel treatment of evacuees: Refusal of any promise of economic rehabilitation'

Booth, Yorkie

Folder 16

Note: Information supplied by Yorkie Booth, Rabaul (related by marriage to members of Matupit Village, Rabaul). At my request Mr Booth interviewed many old people who would talk to him about their memories of the Rabaul/Kokopo areas from, and during, the German administrations (Ca 1895 to 1914). Mr Bott's notes are generally updated, but the interviews took place in the mid-1980s

- Letter memories of Priday Numi (b. 1920) (translated by Robinson Matinur, Easter Monday, ?1986)
- Name not recorded, b, 1901 in Baai Village; father: Torkaul Willom; mother: Latitere Kongo. Trans. by Joyce Gapi, daughter of John Vuia who summarised interview. He was a former member of the PNG Legislative Council
- Name not recorded, interviewed 14 Apr 1986, trans. by Mano Wuliak of Matupit School
- Matinur Alwat, b. 1920, trans. Easter Monday (1986) by Robinson Matinur
- Towulia Penipas, b. ca 1890, trans. and interviewed as per Matinur Alwat
- Personal letter, 5 May 1986 telling of corruption in PNG
- Personal letter, undated, telling of attacks and dangers in Port Moresby/Sogeri areas

Cahill, Peter

Folder 17

Paper's used in Peter Cahill's PhD Thesis, *An obsession of coconut planting: Expropriated plantations on the Gazelle Peninsula of the mandated Territory of new Guinea*, UQ, 1988

- Chairman of the Appeal Board, Canberra to Secretary, Dept of Treasury, Canberra, 13 Jun 1929, re appeal by W. C. P. Harvey against salary reduction defective practices concerning tenders for expropriated plantations
- Charge under Section 55 of Commonwealth Public Service Act, 1922-28, W. C. P. Harvey charged as above, 29 Apr 1929
- Cabinet Agenda No (?294232), undated, Expropriated property-New Guinea. Planters seeking reduction in instalments for plantations due to a slump in world copra prices; recommendations by R. G. Casey, Treasurer, 25 Feb 1936 (probably a separate document)
- Notes on the position of purchasers of New Guinea Plantations by W. C. Thomas, Custodian of Expropriated property, 26 Nov 1935

- Territory of New Guinea—Expropriated properties, representations to Minister in Charge of Territories during visit to territory—Aug 1935. By deputation from the Planters' Assoc., two members of the Legislative Council and three residents of Kavieng. Report signed G. F Pearce, Minister in Charge of Territories, 17 Oct 1935
- Total number of plantations sold to companies and individuals
- Cabinet agenda no. 1983 copy no. 14, expropriated properties in new Guinea; waiving of interest falling due between 1 Jul 1939, where such payment has been suspended; the total amount involved for the six years is approx £500,000; approved, signed Earle Page, 13 Jan 1937
- Page one of confidential memo, 21 Sep 1929 from Administrator, Rabaul, to Prime Minister's Dept., Canberra, re suspicion of dummyming for the Melanesia Company
- Submission by the Assistant Official receiver to the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, Companies Court, in the matter of the Melanesia Company
- Part of memo/letter/statement to ? on allegations of dummyming by W.R. Carpenter and Co, made by Mr T. L. McAlpine commencing from 8 Jun 1937 whose services were dispensed with sometime in 1936
- Rates of interest and charging agreements, unidentified
- Interest in land exceeding £250,000, unidentified
- Memo, 21 Oct 1927 to the Secretary, home and Territories Dept, Canberra, from W. C. Harvey, Custodian of Expropriated Property, Melb, disclaiming any knowledge of dummyming for the Melanesia Co
- Memo from Custodian of Expropriated Property to Secretary, Prime Minister's Dept, 28 Jun 1937, concerning allegations of T. L. McAlpine
- Typescript notes concerning regularity of overseas steamers and movement of copra in American vessels
- Summary of statement I made to Mr Brown, Special Magistrate, Rabaul, by?; 1895 arrived Australia; 1899 manager of trading station at Kabaga ((Kokopo area) then joined a diving fleet at Manus (Manus District), then managed plantation at Pondo (West New Britain) before resting in Sydney to regain health; took over managing Kinigunan estates, then in 1906 started Warangoi plantation (East New Britain) and in 1909 Putput plantation east coast; obtained 400 acres of land at Birara (?East new Britain) and was independent by 1914; in 1918 sold it to Mrs G. Schimdt; in 1921 formally advised all his property had been confiscated (expropriated)
- Notes on interview with Mr T. Thomas, Forster NSW; Father established Ralabang plantation and later sold it to W. R. Carpenter in 1933
- Interview with Douglas Joycey, 10 Mar 1986
- Interview with B. Parer, 25 Mar, 1986
- Territory of New Guinea-export duty on copra
- List of dummied plantations in new guinea which are controlled by Messrs W. R. Carpenter and Co of Sydney (supplied by T. Leslie McAlpine, late plantation manager WRC)

- Second page of memo/letter signed by W. C. Thomas, Delegate of the Custodian (of Expropriated property) dealing with the Melanesia Company and F. R. Jolley

Ross, Jim

Folder 18

Place this with

A précis of main events and personal movements in the Samarai/Milne Bay area 1942 from the personal diary of James C. Ross (Jim) and patrol reports Shipping movements in and around area; evacuation of European families; arrival of refugees from Rabaul and other New Guinea areas; Japanese patrol planes; incorrect news item they bombed Samarai; people looting stores and plantations; hearing rape and murder cases; hearing complaints against people for stealing

Information in this précis was used in Ross's book, *My first seventy years*.

Separate report; Milne Bay after mid-Jun 1942; increased demand by military for indigenous labourers; praise for sterling work of indigenous carpenters; constant enemy surveillance and frequent air attack; secret stores of radio equipment and stores; indigenous morale fairly low; Japanese navy shelled and sank "Anshun"; at Ahioma villages showing signs of recent warfare; drinking water polluted by dead bodies; small group of Japs seen; Ross sent to Brisbane to give evidence of Japanese atrocities against local people; patrols; mission girls being paid unnecessary attention by soldiers

Also in box:

Nelson, Prof. Hank

Rev. Neville Threlfall, draft of unpublished manuscript, Frangipannis and Volcanoes: A history of Rabaul - **ACCESS RESTRICTED**

Note: page 1 missing

Box 53

Cahill, Peter

Folder 1

Copies of letters between F.P. Archer, Jame Plantation, Bougainville, and Heinrich Rudolph Wahlen, Hamburg, (former owner of Forsayth GmBh, subsequently HASAG) and Ludwig Klugkist (captain of vessels) of the Nord Deutscher Lloyd, Bremen. The three-way correspondence covers the period c 1959-1965.

- Wahlen to Foreign Office, Bonn, nd, seeking funds to build a hospital on Wuvulu Island, Sepik District and, naming F.P. Archer as his contract
- Part letter, nd, signed by Wahlen, possibly to Archer
- Wahlen to Archer, nd, commenting on old friends
- Klugkist to Archer, 6 Jul 1959, mentioning pre WWII German and Australian residents in new Guinea (mainly Bougainville area)

- Second page of letter, 21 Nov 1962, Wahlen/Archer
- Klugkist to Archer, 22 Nov 1962, reminiscing on names and NG places
- Klugkist to Archer (p. 1 only), 5 Jan 1963, mentioning meeting Wahlen in Hamburg in Dec 1928; also mentions his daughter Natalie (Nati, later Serafini) and Mrs Kroening of Toberoi plantation, Bougainville
- Minnie Williams, Goroka New Guinea, to Wahlen, admonishing him of neglecting his son and daughter
- Wahlen to Williams, 7 Feb 1963, refuting 'his' son and daughter
- Archer to Wahlen (p. 2 only), nd, explaining possible confusion of 'his' son and daughter
- Wahlen to Archer, 7 Feb 1963, mentioning effects of influenza epidemic on Wuvulu Island
- Wahlen to Archer, 18 Mar 1963, giving details of Nati's birth and querying paternity. Taken to Germany as playmate for Wahlen's German son, Rudi, but the "g(a)ve her away" to a French lady friend. Eventually sent back to Phoebe Parkinson at Kuradui. Wahlen's brother Julius disclaims any knowledge of alleged children of his in New Guinea
- Klugkist to Archer, 9 Apr 1963, advising that NDL Captain Ludwig Klugkist was his uncle and explaining nickname 'savvy box'. Mentions Rudolph Janke, and Cliff and Gisela Batt or Maron plantation (expropriated from Wahlen) and the Kroenings of Toberoi plantation
- Wahlen to Bulakau (former servant), 10 May 1963, promising to visit Wuvulu
- Wahlen to Archer (p. 3 only), nd, stating that he has copies of all land dealings of E.E. Forsayth (Queen Emma)
- Wahlen to Archer, 2 Jul 1963, with details of his 90th birthday celebrations
- Klugkist to Archer, 30 Nov 1963, with information about his Uncle, Cpt Ludwig Klugkist (see above) and photos sent to him of plantation people
- Wahlen to Archer, 8 Mar 1964, hinting at goings-on in Gunantambu (Queen Emma's House)
- Wahlen to Archer, 19 Jun 1964, commenting on compensation paid by the government to expropriated German Nationals in New Guinea
- Wahlen to Archer, 12 Sep 1964, reminiscing about favourite girl Nopu who refused to return to him if he brought a white wife to New Guinea
- Klugkist to Archer, 23 Sep 1964, general comments about Gordon Thomas (pre- WWII editor of Rabaul Times) and George Hanson of Samo plantation, new Ireland
- Wahlen to Archer, 14 Dec 1964, repeating that during German times all land transactions were recorded in a Groundbook
- Wahlen to Archer, 24 Dec ?1964, speaking of death of Mrs Kolbe (Queen Emma) in Germany ?Monte Carlo)
- Wahlen to Archer, 19 Jul 1965, thanking Archer for sending mosquito net and tobacco to Nopu
- Klugkist to Archer, 17 Jul 1965, on various matters

- Klugkist to Archer, 3 Jun 1966, commenting on various books with photographs of NG personalities; considers claim of Kokopo people against Vunapope Mission alarming
- Klugkist to Archer, 11 Jan 1967, general matters
- ?Archer to ?Wahlen, (p. 3 only), Mar 1967, mentioning experiences of Ludwig Kramer on Pelleluhn plantation
- Wahlen to Archer, 15 Aug 1967, discusses 94th birthday celebrations
- Wahlen to Archer, 9 Oct 1967, saying he is tired but determined to live for many years
- ?Wahlen to Gisela Batt of Wahlenburg, Maron, 27 Sep 1965, repeating information given in earlier letters to Archer
- Notice of death, 4 May 1970 and cremation details for Wahlen in Hamburg
- Judy Tudor to Archer, 14 May 1970, inviting him to write a tribute on Wahlen for the Pacific Islands Monthly
- Photocopy of article by Archer in Pacific Islands monthly of Wahlen's life and experiences in New Guinea

Folder 2

Material dealing with Japanese war crimes in New Guinea, including articles from journals which should be kept with other items for the full story;

- Sung Yoon Cho, *The Tokyo War Crimes Trials*, Library of Congress Quarterly Journal, vol 24, 1964
- Letter from Prof Hank Nelson concerning his article on the film *Blood Oath*
- Letter 16 Feb 1944 from Maj Ted Marr telling story of Allied occupation force in Rabaul, Aug 1945 to Jun 1946; examples of laconic Australian humour and their dislike of Japanese yet Marr was not aware of any occasion where a Jap soldier was struck, or even treated unkindly by (Australians) ... yet he saw a Jap soldier, desperately ill with malaria ... staggering along to an NCO's parade ... being screamed at and bashed mercilessly about the torso with the back of a shovel by the said NCO ..."; destruction of huge stocks of armaments; gun emplacements in tunnels; wrecked aircraft included Junkers and odd German ones; camp of British Indian soldiers; wasteful destruction of Japanese armour by driving tanks of reefs; 'comfort girls' at Kavieng evacuated by sea before Allied troops arrived; Marr's final summing up of Japanese
- Letter 22 Mar 1994 from Ms Bev Durrant—former PA and stenographer attached to War Crimes Trials Court in Japan. Enclosed details of name changes for Prisoners of War Bureau, and details from the Department of the Army, Central Office
- Peter Cahill's typed notes of material held in various Australian Archives (Melb) files detailing brutality of Japanese towards civilian prisoners.
- File and title references of material in Victorian Archives
- Details of material obtained from Australian Archives, Melb

- Statement by Lingi (former police constable) naming European men he saw working on the airstrip near Kavieng and the bombardment of Kavieng
- Statement of Tulen of Nissen Island employed as Japanese District Officer's chauffeur; also saw European p[ri]soners working for Japanese; saw a truck full of Europeans accompanied by rifle-carrying Japanese; have not seen them since
- Statement by Waisi of Aitape: identifies European men in gaol at Kavieng-all employed on airstrip by Japanese. After Kavieng bombed could not find the Europeans again
- Records of Military Court, Hong Kong, 24 Nov – 17 Dec 1947; five Japanese charged with being concerned with massacre of approximately twenty-three Australian civilian internees
- Statement of Busi of Aitape; took food to Europeans in two houses in Kavieng who later could not be found; two indigenous friends saw Japanese soldier burning blankets and blood-stained clothing
- Statement of Mr Jim Gose, Kavieng, given during War Crimes Trials in Nov 1945; Chinese Won(g) named Europeans referred to above
- Statement of Bukei of Manus. Worked as a fisherman before being sent to Put Put plantation (SE coast of New Britain) as labourers. Six Aitape men (including Bukei) then employed as Kempeitai Police Constables. Names people executed by Japanese; stated Kempeitai killed them and 'we natives' buried them; outlines how victims were selected
- Statement by Philip Chan Kayu about Japanese treatment of Wong Fong and wife. Japanese and local people dug up two large biscuit tins of buried money. Mrs Wong Fong beaten by police Corporal Sirioki; Wong Fong similarly beaten.
- Australian War Crimes Commission; information given by residents of Kavieng area concerning missing civilian internees. Males and a young boy were rounded up by the Japs and placed on two landing barges. Taken to Nago Island and to be shot before being dumped at sea with weights on their bodies. Instead strangled by rope. Japanese later claimed internees sent to Rabaul on 'Kowa Maru' which was later sunk by Allied submarines

Durrant (nee Floyd) Mrs Beverly

Folder 3

Documents concerning the trials of Japanese war criminals in New Guinea. The then Miss Floyd was a steno-secretary working with the Japanese War Crime Trials

Photocopy of cuttings from Melbourne Herald:

- Suicide attempt by General Hitoshi Imamura in Rabaul Herald, 29 Mar 1947
- Indecipherable cutting, Apr 1947
- Commander Kunio Hatakayama and Lt Commander Kenichiro Nakagawa sentenced to twenty years imprisonment last week in Rabaul Herald, Jun 1947

- Major General Akira Hirota sentenced in Rabaul to seven years imprisonment, *Argus* March 1947; *Herald* 31 Mar 1947

Photocopies of multiple trials of 91 Japanese by an Australian Tribunal held at Morotai on charges relating to atrocities committed at Ambon and Tatui Camp. Defence Counsel Major Douglas Campbell (later Judge of Supreme Court, Qld); also John Williams, father of Brian A. Williams, author of non-factual account of happenings at Ambon- 'Blood Oath'

Extract of letter from His Hon Mr Justice Campbell to Beverley Floyd, 9 Aug 1993, re: War Crimes Trials held at Ambon/Morotai-relating to atrocities at Ambon

Copy of impromptu address (edited) by J.M. Williams to cast of 'Blood Oath' at Warner Studios, Southport, Qld, 12 Aug 1989

Nelson, Frank, 'Blood Oath': A Reel History', *Australian Historical Studies*, vol 24, no 97 (Oct 1991), pp. 429-442.

Photocopy of cutting 'Japs on Trial for Missionary Murder' (Rev. Leonard Kentish) in unnamed, undated Hong Kong newspaper

Photocopy of cutting 'Three Japs to Hang', ?*Sydney Telegraph*, regarding length of time taken to notify Mrs Kentish

Photocopies of five undated cuttings from unidentified newspapers) re atrocities committed on Kilwick Island in the Kai Group south-west of New Guinea

Copy of The Sandakan Tragedy and War Trials—address by the Hon. Athol Moffitt, CMG, QC, at Sydney legacy on 9 Oct 1986. Details brutality of Japanese and delight of villagers when Japan surrendered—'The villagers went delirious as their tormentors in hundreds marched into the village with just four brown Aussies stripped to the waist and with long beards' and 'The tragedy (of Sandakan) with its savagery and sheer barbarity and the total elimination of so many many men in captivity, was unequalled in the Asian and Pacific theatres of war and in the entire experience and history of the Australian people.'

Cutting, 'Truth about cannibalism' from *Canberra Times*, 18 Feb 1989
 Poor quality copy of photograph of Japanese prisoners awaiting trial in Rabaul, New Britain

Book review of Toshiyuki Tanaka, *Unknown war crimes*

Copy of photograph of Col D. L. B. Goslett, OBE, MC, ED, CO 2nd Australian War Crimes Section, Tokyo, Japan

Copy of army list of officers with Goslett highlighted

Typescript, formation of 2 AWCS (SCAP)

The story of Lt Ralph Sanderson's Party of Newton Force- from the history of the 2/19 Bn, AIF, first published 1975 for 2/19 Bn AIF Assoc

Photograph of – accused, Murakami, flanked by two US defence counsel at sentencing, Tokyo, 1946; despite several appeals he was executed at Rabaul

Photograph of – Col Alva C. Carpenter US Head SCAP Legal Services, Lt Col Goslett, Capt Munro, listening to closing address by Maj Campbell at Murakami trial

Note by Beverly Floyd on Maj Campbell (later Judge Campbell) and Capt Munro's inadvertent attendance at the Japanese Parliament's acceptance of a new Constitution in 1946. Includes photograph of Campbell and Munro and Diet Building

Floyd's listing of SCAP staff 1948-49; photographs of staff members; photographs of staff on occasions

Notes by Floyd of Japanese comments on treatment

Photocopy of two press cuttings dealing with claims of Japanese Cannibalism (paper and date not included)

British Minor War Crimes Section-notes on location and Lt Bill Salter (English father, Japanese mother); photographs of Salter and a Mrs Sato

Notes on Lt Keith Boothroyd-translator and escort, with Australian guards of Lt Gen. Kinoshita Eiichi to Hong Kong for trial. Photo of Boothroyd with friends, inc Bev Floyd

Notes on Lt Col D. L. B. Goslett-photo of him and second wife, Ailsa

Citation of award of MC to Capt Goslett 2/2 Aust Inf Bn for ability and devotion to duty at Bardia and Tobruk

Biographical notes on Maj H. S. Williams; Maj. A. Mackay; Maj W. Dick; Maj G. McIntyre; Flt Lt Sqn Ldr L. C. Conduit; Capt S.M. England (inc photo); Capt F. M. Wilson (with two photos); Cap A. Klestadt; Capt M. B. Tindale (photo); Capt Jack Sylvester (photo); Capt Eric Scott (photo with wife); Capt James Gowing Godwin, RNZAF

Brief biography and photo of Doris May Heath, interpreter/translator; also a copy of her talk 'The training of a Japanese Linguist in WWII'; includes photo of Margaret Maddern, Doris Heath, Barbara Maunsell-Butler, Dr Enid Murphy at SEATO talks, Melb, Jan 1956

Copy of 'The final Trials-Manus Island', Royal Australian Historical Society Journal and Proceedings, Vol 38

Copy of certified translation of sworn statement made by Kitamura Yoshihiro, 7 Oct 1948 (concerning mutilation of dead at Western New Guinea and Soerabaja) translated at 2AWCS (SCAP)

Copy of certified translation of sworn statement by Yoshino Hikosuke, 30 Sep 1948 (similar to above)

Certified translation of another statement by Yoshino Hikosuke, 30 Sep 1948

Handwritten statement (in English) by Fukuda Rinnosuke denying any knowledge of massacre at Laha, Ambon

Four certified statements of Okuda Aikichi initially denying any knowledge of the execution of prisoners of war

Anon note giving address of Gifu ken Mugi Gun, dated by D. Heath 29 Sep 1948

Certified translation of a testimony on behalf of Okada Tsunshito, 10 Sep 1948

Statement by Nakayama Koichiro re capture of Australians Kyle, Benham, Talmage (NG coast watchers), Father Murphy and Father 'B' at New Ireland and surrounds, 26 Aug 1948

Appendix 1 – 'Mythology as the divine leader of the world' (based on the Kojiki and the Nihongi; written 712 AD and 722 AD, and recording events from 660 BC)

Cahill, Peter

Folder 4

Information from Australian Archives

- First page of letter to Secretary for Treasury, Canberra, 5 Jul 1929
- Page 2 of letter, F. Leslie McAlpine (late plantation inspector for WRC and Co) alleging irregularities in process of tendering for plantations.
- McAlpine to King George, London, 28 Feb 1951, alleging distress because of the actions of staff of the CEP

Correspondence from Burns, Philp and Co (BP), 7 Bridge St Sydney, to the Custodian of Expropriated property, (CEP) Melb, concerning quarterly instalment and interest payments on expropriated properties:

- 6 Dec 1930, Carter, Hore, Madigan, Middleton, O'Brien, Wauhope, Bishton, O'Dwyer, J. W. Smith payment by cheque; Ebery, Brereton, Saunders, Thomas, Williams, Forsayth sought deferment
- 27 Jan 1931
- Archer CEO to contact, B.S. and L. F. S. Hore, L. F. D. Carter BP seeking further advice, Madigan CEP to approach directly, Middleton BP seeking advice, O'Brien and Wauhope payment herewith
- 24 Feb 1931, cheques attached for Middleton, O'Brien and Wauhope, awaiting advice in respect of Carter

- 21 Apr 1931, cheque attached for Middleton, awaiting advice on Carter and Wauhope
- 17 Jun 1931, cheque for Thomas ,Erimahafen, attached but not for Sisi, payments also for Carter and Williams
- 28 Oct 1931, payment for O'Brien and Carter
- 25 Nov 1931, payment for Carter, Middleton, Wauhope, but still awaiting instructions re Madigan
- 9 Dec 1931, payment for Allen, Goss, Rouse, Smith, annual instalments for W. R. Carpenter and CO, instalments for Bennets , Box, Thompson
- CEP to BP, 11 Dec 1931, seeking instalments for O'Brien, BP and Co (Beheni), Carter, Hore, Williams
- 26 Jan 1932, delegate of CEP, Rabaul, from CEP Melb outstanding amounts for R. K. Moore
- CEP Melb to W. R. Carpenter and Co, Syd, 26 Jan 1932, listing outstanding amounts for Allen, Goss, Rouse, J. O. Smith, W.R. C and Co
- WR C and Co to CEP Canberra, 27 Jan 1932, enclosing cheque for Allen, Goss, Rouse, payment for Mackenzie and J. O. Smith omitted
- BP, Syd to CEP, Canberra, 25 Feb 1932, annual purchase settlements for Melanesia Co Ltd
- Delegate of CEP, Rabaul, to WR C and Co, 20 Jun 1932, instalments for Allen, Goss, Moore, Rouse, J. O Smith
- Delegate , Rabaul to BP, Syd, 20 Jun 1932, reminder of quarterly instalments due for Carter, Hore, Williams
- 1 Jul 1932, Carter cheque attached, BP unable to pay instalments for Hore and Williams at present

Folder 5

German possessions in the Pacific, Secret minute, 23 May 1917, Hubert Foster, Chief of the General Staff, to Secretary, Prime Minister's Dept

Folder 6

From Australian Archives:

List of plantations, trading stations and other former German owned properties purchased by tender from the Custodian of Expropriated Properties showing original purchaser(s) and to whom subsequently assigned. Note: useful in tracking 'dummying' charges'

Anonymous

Folder 7

Copy of Michael (Fr Percy Church MSC) *75 Glorious Years- MSC'S in New Britain*, 1995 reprint Downlands [orig 1957]

Map of Archdiocese of Rabaul which includes Dioceses of Kavieng and Kieta

Also in Box:

Islands Newsbeat (Rabaul: Trinity Press for Kopi Boi Press Service)

Vol 1, no 1, Aug 1969; no 4 Nov 1969 – no 12 Jul 1970

Vol 2, no 1-2 Aug-Sep 1970, no 9 Jul 1971

Note: contains excellent photographs of 1937 volcanic eruption of Vulcan volcano, land and sea wartime attacks on Rabaul, photographs of Jap prisoners of war, and immediate post-war Rabaul

Lee, Ernest W. ed., *Buk for ridim an raetem Pijin, buk 1* (Honiara, Solomon Islands: Pijin Literacy Project of the Solomon Island Christian Assoc, 1981)
Note: useful comparison with father Mihalic's book on Melanesian Pijin

Yee, Sin Joan, *The Chinese in the Pacific* (Suva, Fiji: South Pacific Social Sciences Assoc, 1976)
Note: assignment for course in pacific history at University of South Pacific

Yocklunn, S. C., *The Charles Barrett collections of books relating to Papua and New Guinea: An author catalogue* (Port Moresby: Administrative College of Papua and New Guinea, 1967)

Note: S. C. Yocklunn was later private secretary to Chief Minister Michael Somare; later knighted as Sir John Yocklunn

Stewart, Gloria, ed., *The Garrick introduction to Sepik Art* (Melbourne: Garrick Publishers, 1972)

Note: richly illustrated with colour photographs including displays of carvings in Council Houses at Angoram and Ambunti; series of skin-cutting (young males initiated into manhood); photographs of Mwai, gable, Commercial, and Canoe Shield masks; ancestral figures; basket hooks, flutes and drums; and pottery, ornaments and masks

Levi, Laurel, *Pidgin English kuk buk* (Rabaul: Methodist Mission Press 1964)
Note: glossary English to Pidgin at front

The Papua and New Guinea Institute of Higher Technical Education: Information booklet (Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea Printing Company, ?1975)

Note: the Institute was on the site of the former Bugandi High School and currently the University of Technology

Somare, Michael, *The emerging role of Papua New Guinea in world affairs. The Australian Institute of International Affairs, Twenty-fifth Roy Milne Memorial Lecture, Melbourne, 14 Jun 1974* (?Melbourne: Ramsey, Ware Publishing, ?1974)

Gaulim kakailai (Gaulim sings*) Program for members of Gaulim kakailai performance (Rabaul: Trinity Press, nd)

*Note: see disk *Gaulim sings* in the June Patterson Collection of the PNGAA collection

Districts of Papua and New Guinea 1969 (Port Moresby: Dept of Information and Extension Services, 1970)

Guide to Pronunciation of Papua New Guinea Place Names (Sydney: A.B.C., 2001)

Box 54

Healey, Mrs Dorothy

Folder 1

Documents and CD concerning:

Report by L. R. Healey, OBE, of murders committed 6 Nov 1953 of Patrol G. B. Harris and Assistant District Officer G. L. Szarka in Telefomin, Sepik District, PNG

Other items as listed in PAMBU reel list PMB 1265

Also 1 colour photograph of Telefomin station, early 1953

Folder 2

Photographs:

1. Angoram house, Sepik District, where Medical Assistant Rhys Healey and family lived in 1946. House constructed from native material; sagsac [sago palm] roof, woven bamboo walls and shutters, limbon [split coconut palm] floors. Their son, Graham, was the first white child born in the District and because of his white skin and blond hair, he was a source of amazement to the local people.
2. Mrs Healey and her two sons outside the lumi, Sthn Highlands District house, Sep 1949; As the wife of a European medical Assistant frequently absent on medical patrols, Mrs Healey lived among stone age tribes and 'was never frightened'
3. Mrs Healey and (? baby Graham) with European and indigenous men. Note the Australian Comfort Fund (ACF) folding table and a variant of steamer chairs
4. Sister Mary Margaret and Sister Mary Rose of the Franciscan Mission in a canoe on Sissano Lagoon, Sepik District, with paddlers; Completely fearless, these nuns travelled the largely unpacified District treating indigenous women and children. No indigenous man ever challenged them

Letter, Mrs Healey to Mrs Marie Clifton Bassett (former District Commissioner, Madang District), 22 Jan 1999, has useful snippets of information about immediate post-war New Guinea (also a brief mention of Telefomin murders)

Crainean, Mr Joseph

Folder 3

Letter, Joseph Crainean to President of Retired Officers Assoc to Letter, 16 Dec 1998, re death of his mother, Mrs Maria Crainean

Notes on his mother and Funeral service also enclosed. Notes give an interesting glimpse of post-war life in New Guinea

Armstrong Guerrero, Ms Arlean

Folder 4

Correspondence:

R. Irwin (Ms Guerrero's great aunt's husband) to Thomas Armstrong (her grandfather), Los Angeles, and tell of Mogubu Plantation, Mailu, Papua

- 20 Apr 1930, re plantation life; isolation; description of indigenous police (constabulary); indigenous raiders attacking villages at night and burning inhabitants alive; description of country around Mailu; chronic malaria; dysentery; bird life; reptiles; native crocodiles; copra presentation; pearls from Trobriand Islands
- Undated, c1937?, re death of Mrs Bessie Irwin; difficulty of getting her to a doctor; people arrived from 'all directions' for funeral; letter of sympathy from Lt Gov Sir Hupert Murray; death of Henry Blackwell (son of nearby Mamai plantation manager) from blackwater fever
- 16 Dec 1938, re talk of vessels calling into Mogubu; overseas family matters; installed electric light at Mogubu at own expense; anticipating Christmas visitors; film co from Hollywood, 'Two lugs and a lugger'

Note: No knowledge of what happened to the Irwins after this. May have been caught up in the Milne Bay area attack on Japanese by Australian and American troops

Hayes, M. R.

Folder 5

Supplementary material:

Typescript, Hayes, M. R., The Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary: some notes on its origin, Jan 1967, 8pp

Blue procedures file: Dept of Police

Humphreys, K. W. C.

Folder 6

Supplementary material:

Typescript on Philatelic material, Nieu Guinea Compagnie 2M Card, Part 1 and 2, 15 pp

Barnes, Don

Folder 7

Photographs (detailed typescript and handwritten notes for photographs 1 – 9 are included in folder)

1. In front of our house, Nov 1954
2. On our way to Kaiapit
3. Some locals carry one of the bikes across Leron River
4. resting after having crossed Leron
5. the first stage of building the Highlands motorway, Nov 1956
6. Group of Bena Bena men, Nov 1956
7. Departing for a night out at Gobadek village, 1955
8. Chief Wizil of Chimbu on motorbike, c1956
9. taken other side of Basu river, Apr 1958
10. Don Barnes and sons, late 1953, 10th St, Lae
- 11 Don took this photo at the first Lae agricultural show, Oct 1960; structure built by the Butibum people which impressed him very much, particularly the 'art work'

12. Don Barnes and sons, Christmas 1995, Mitcham, Adelaide
Note: Franisco River=Francisco River?
Extract from NSW *Motorcyclist*, 1 Apr 1955, describing the trip, 1p

Jackson, Mrs Pat

Folder 8

Supplementary material:

Four colour photographs of a 'British' flag, formerly the property of Graham Viele (ex-Harbour Master, Rabaul) now in the possession Cairns branch of Navy league. It was purported to be the personal flag of Lt Gov Scratchley of Papua but there is no official record of Scratchley seeking permission for such a flag, nor its approval.. the enclosed letter from Mrs Jackson is self explanatory, 1p, typescript

Extensive enquiries in *Una Voce*, and privately have been unable to trace its history. Harry West, the flag maker in Balmain, Sydney, cannot be traced. The flag has several inaccuracies including 'of' missing between Territory and Papua; the two half-circlet of leaves around the crown do not appear to be PNG flora; no Australian flag has ever had a crown as centre-piece. The enclosed hand-written comments by Ken Humphries point out other inaccuracies, 1p

Wallenius, Ms Josie

Folder 9

Photographs

1. Donovan Honeysett, Bululo, 1932
2. Kathleen (Babs) Honeysett, Bululo, 1932

Head, Ms Marjorie

Folder 10

CD of photographs, mainly in and around Port Moresby 1950/1960s

2 page typescript description of photographs

Seale, Mrs Heather

Folder 11

Photocopy of photographs

- Wharf at Kavieng (New Ireland District) showing Europeans and locals awaiting the arrival of (possibly a Burns, Philp) ship from Australia 1942; bulk copra and general storage shed in background was destroyed by the Japanese during their attack in Jan 1942
- View of European Baths, Kavieng, pre-1942; note 'haus wind' for resting in

Geyle, Adrian

Folder 12

Photographs

1. Mendi High School, Sthn Highlands, 1968
2. Native possum (cuscus) for sale in market
3. Aforementioned market, 1968
4. High school (probably Mendi) students, 1968

Field, R. R. E.

Folder 13

Photographs

1. Goilala (Papuan) man in regalia holding freshly severed human head
2. Group of six young Papuan girls in grass skirts (? Papuan coastal background)
3. Group of six Papuan medical orderlies with a collection of medicine bottles
4. Hut on banks of creek (location?)
5. Coastal Papuan Village pre-war, possibly Hanuabada or Elevela
6. Hut in (?Rigo sub-district) with mekeo man in ceremonial dress with his family
7. Three young indigenous boys on coastal road
8. View of Port Moresby (pre-war?) looking towards Paga Hill showing main wharf and Gemo Island (leprosarium) in distance; European swimming baths lower right hand; taken from top of Touaguba Hill; European hospital (post-war House of Assembly) long building in middle
9. View of Paga Hill and Port Moresby commercial area pre-war. Burns, Philp store (with tower) in middle distance; copra and rubber storage sheds on waterfront; probably taken post-war Airvos Avenue above the Marine Base
10. Young boy pointing to fishing canoe leaving (Hanuabada/Elevela?) village, Port Moresby
11. View of Hanuabada village from grounds of Government House, Konedobu
12. View from Old Koki Road overlooking market area with island in centre used pre-war as gaol
13. Coastal view from a village near Port Moresby
14. View of Elevela village showing women preparing a cooking fire; note clay pots; rear side of Touaguba Hill in middle distance; seems to be three European figures in centre
15. Better view of Elevela village showing reef and native coconut palms with possible missionary (London Missionary Society?) houses among them

Patterson, Ms June

Folder 14

Two 33 1/3 records,

- Sampel song bilong yumi Nuigini, PNG songs in Pidgin English, (Lae, Schlenker-Film)
- Gaulim sings songs and hymns for you, (The Choir of Gaulim Teachers' College, New Guinea, Rabaul, Methodist Overseas Mission)

Watts, John H.

Folder 15

Two notices 'How to use the toilet properly'; in Pidgin with English translations

Note: Notices similar to this were placed in public toilets in Papua New Guinea in the 1960s and 1970s as a guide to locals unfamiliar with flush toilets. The cartoons were considered to be sufficiently graphic to be understood by the many who could not read

CD of *Isuzu Lu* comic strips

Note: This comic strip was featured in the *South Pacific Post* in Port Moresby in the 1960s/1970s. Bob Browne was the artists (and possibly also the manager of New Guinea Motors, agents for Isuzu vehicles). Lu's adventures are a very accurate portrayal of life in PNG at the time and were a huge success with Australians and locals

Loose copies of Lu's adventures

Arthur, 'Mick'

Folder 16

Colour photocopy of Hagen Warriors T-shirt with cartoon of elephant brought to Mt Hagen by South Pacific Brewery as a publicity gimmick

Photocopy of the 'Double Rise' Mt Hagen Gun Club T-shirt

Read, David

Supplementary Material

Twelve *Taim Bilong Masta* CDs, each with detailed description on cover

- Never a colony
- The good time before
- God's shadow on earth
- The loneliness and the glory
- On patrol
- Sailo!
- The boast came every six weeks
- Masta me like work
- The violent land
- Money-makers and misfits
- First contact
- Gold

Franklin, D. P.

One large, two small photocopies of a flyer advertising an elephant brought to Port Moresby. This was a publicity stunt by South Pacific Brewery and the elephant was later moved to the wild-life park at Beenleigh

As local people had never seen an elephant, posters in Pidgin English were distributed throughout Port Moresby and Highland areas stressing the animal was not to be killed and eaten.

Translation of poster:

This is a picture of an elephant whose name is Jumbo

South Pacific Brewery has brought the elephant along the road to Mount Hgana (Western Highlands)

- The elephant is not wild
- It will not attack you
- You cannot eat it
- It is not the same as a pig or a sheep

- If anyone eats the elephant he will get a terrible sickness called elephant stomach

Understand ... You must not attack/hurt this elephant but care for it well

In his accompanying letter, Mr Franklin wrote: 'the animal was housed overnight in the fenced compound behind the bird of Paradise Hotel (Goroka), in the main street. The incredulous expressions on the faces of villagers from around Goroka were a sight to see ...'

Cleland, R. D. M.

Opening of the new National Parliament Building (Designed and printed by Hebamo, 1984) Also includes booklet *The National Parliament Building, PNG*

Parcel 55

Hoeter, F.

Supplementary material

Two framed photographs

- Samarai district soccer assoc, 1st team, winners W. A. Wyatt Shield, 1954
- Samarai district soccer assoc, reserve team, winners, 1954

Cahill, Peter

Mounted sketch by cartoonist ... Jolliffe of the late Assistant District Officer, Clarrie Healy, probably in his office at Daru, Western district

Note: Clarrie Healy was Peter Cahill's uncle; 'taubada' is Motu (Papuan dialect) word for 'sir'

Box 56

Tripp, Gordon

Folder 1

Cartoons:

- *I was a journalist; you can be a Herald angel*, nd
- *Jungle Genius*

Photographs:

1. North road out of Madang, Nov 1966
2. Just out of Banz (Western Highlands District), 'safari Tour', Jan 1967
3. Banz singsing, 1967
4. The 'Boss', Banz 1967
5. Banz singsing, 1967
6. Banz 1967
7. About 25 miles west of Banz; 'Safari Tour', Jan 1967, pig on pole still [a]live
8. Warriors, Mt Hagan (Western Highlands District), 1967, 'Safari Tour'
9. Singsing, Mt Hagan, 1967
10. Village lads near Mt Hagen, 'Safari Tour', Jan 1967

11. Houses, Mt Hagen, 1967
12. Gerry Peacock, Bure Advertising, ?Mt Hagen area
13. Rouna Falls (Sogeri Plateau, near Port Moresby) 1970
14. Rouna pub, 1970
15. View of Port Moresby (inner harbour), 1967
16. Trade store Boroko (Port Moresby suburb) 1970
17. Port Moresby Yacht Club 1972 (pre-1942 used as a tobacco factory ?1920s)
18. Gordon Tripp, Bure Advertising, Port Moresby, 1969
19. Photograph of water colour by Gordon Tripp, 1970
20. Gordon Tripp painting Bird of Paradise on aircraft; obverse reads 'B17 – French Aero Survey Team-Jacques Bernard, chief pilot
21. Gordon painting PNG logo on Ansett plane, Port Moresby, 1970

Note: Gordon Tripp was a cartoonist; artist; illustrator in PNG during the 1960s

Rolfe, F. N. (Norm)

Folder 2

Minutes, correspondence and sundry papers of the PNG Public Service Ordinance Review Committee 1971-1972

Folder 3

Final report of the Committee of the Public Service in Papua and New Guinea, Port Moresby 1967

Folder 4

- Papers from R. N. Rolfe, 18 Jul 1972, to various, re payment of overtime and penalty rates
- S. Colley, Chairman of the Commonwealth Public Service Board to D. O. Hay, Secretary, Dept External Territories Canberra, 7 Aug 1972, commenting on draft report of the PNG Public Service Ordinance Committee; Attachments: Updated minute from H. B. Francis to Mr Menzies on second reading of the 'Public service Bill', 1960, and copy of relevant page in Cth Hansard
- H. P. Ritchie, Treasurer, to Chairman, Public Service Board Konedobu, 21 Nov 1972, covering memo with suggested cabinet paper, 'Improving PNG' by Julius Chan, Minister of Finance
- Dept of the Public Service Board, Memo, 23 Nov 1972, to Departmental Heads, Localisation of senior level priority positions
- Chairman of Public Service Board, Memo, 6 Dec 1972, to All dept heads, Establishment of district localisation committees
- Barwick, Garfield, *The responsibility of the administrator in relation to the environment*, paper presented to the 1972 annual conference of the Australian Regional Groups of the Royal Institute of Public Administration, Canberra, Nov 27-29
- B. Bray, Dept of External Territories, Canberra, 7 Feb 1973, to F. N. W. Rolfe, Public Service Board, Konedobu, with attached copies of letters

from I. F. Nicholson, S. S. Richardson and N. D. Oram with comments on the first draft of the Public Service Committee Report

- Copy of letter, B. J. Holloway, Commissioner of Police, Konedobu, 11 Nov 1974, to M. T. Somare, Chief Minister PNG
- Interim report on restructuring of the public service, Public Service Board, Port Moresby, 13 Feb 1973
- Ballard, J. A. 'The political context of implementation of the eight-point improvement plan', The Second Policy Workshop for the Senior Executive Group: The Eight-point improvement plan and the public service, 28 Jan-8 Feb 1974

Folder 5 An outline for a co-ordinated work simplification program

Various papers on work simplification and documentation

Folder 6

Material dealing with the proposed revision of legislation governing statutory authorities and other government bodies in order to transfer to the PNG government, certain powers in held by the Australian government

Folder 7

Final Draft Report PNG Public Service Ordinance Review Committee, 1971-1972

Also in box:

Green folder containing items dealing with mainly European salary scales including Territory of Papua and New Guinea Public Service Commissioner's Circulars 1961-1963; Administration Servants Regulations; Administration Servants Ordinance 1958-1960 Delegations; Government Gazette 53/1960 containing Administrative Servants Determination no. 1 of 1960; Administration Servants Ordinance 1958; material referring to classification of senior positions Dept of Education

Handbook of Work Documentation in the Public Service of Papua New Guinea (Konedobu: Work Documentation Unit, Dept of the Public Service Board, 1 Sep 1972)

The Public Servants' Handbook on Work Improvement (?Konedobu: Work Documentation Unit, Dept of the Public Service Board, 1 Sep 1972)

Public Services Structure Review. Report of an interdepartmental committee, Port Moresby, Dec 1974 (presented 27 Jan 1975)

Government Paper. *Proposals on Constitutional Principles and Explanatory Notes*, Port Moresby, Aug 1974

Final Report of the Constitutional Planning Committee 1974. Part 2

Record of Proceedings. Australian Public Service Commissioners' Conference. Port Moresby, 2 Sep to 9 Sep 1967

Box 57

Weaver, Mrs A. V. P.

Folder 1

Typescript paper, brief memories of Rabaul, 1927-1942 (includes 1937
Vulcan eruption, 3 pp

Photographs:

1. Mt Mother, Rabaul; 'spring' in the gap (middle) at top, 2269 ft
2. Mt Mother (Rabaul), Matupi Volcano and south daughter (Mt) at the entrance to Simpson Harbour. Rabaul Township showing Malaguna Ave (left) and Mango Ave (right)
3. Before May 1937: Matupi crater when dormant; South Daughter Mt in Background
4. Matupi Island in foreground where the Tolai (Tol-i) village people lived; it was connected by a causeway; in the background Matupi Crater (dormant until 29 May 1937)
5. The 'Beehives' in the middle of Blanche Bay; the seabed alongside is fathomless.
6. View from Taliligap. Quarantine island in centre; far left Matupi Island and in distance, the Beehives in the middle of Blanche bay. The North Daughter Mt is North on the skyline.
7. View from the North Daughter Mt across to the North Coast where fall-out of pumice from the SE winds wrought great havoc
8. Looking down inside a dormant Matupi crater. The white is sulphurous steam with the occasional tress (about two months before eruption 29 May 1937)
9. Having a picnic down inside Matupi crater; Patsy on Left; a friend; and Heather Holmes on right. Rodney took the photo.
10. A closer view of fumaroles on side of crater. (Sulphureous [*sic.*], smelling like rotten eggs)
11. Photo taken from Chinatown area about 15 mins after Vulcan exploded, 29 May 1937
12. Vulcan: (first) photo taken from Rapindik
13. Vulcan volcano, 29 May 1937. Photo taken from Rapindik
14. Vulcan volcano, 29 May 1937. Photo taken from Quarantine Island (only half in photo); huge Boulders the size of a house cascading down
15. Vulcan: A little later advancing towards Rabaul Township
16. Photo of Vulcan from the Vacuum Oil Depot, Malaguna Ave with SE wind prevailing
17. An Amazing night photo showing red lightning into the bowels of Vulcan
18. Matupi volcano next day, 30 May 1937, alive again; South Daughter Mt on left
19. 30 May 1937. Evacuation from Nordup Beach situated below Mt mother to the 'Montoro'; two schooners and the 'Golden Bear'; Rabaul is situated on the island of New Britain (eastern end).

20. Nordup Beach below Mt Mother
21. Destruction of trees in Malaguna Ave (Rabaul) after Vulcan and Matupi volcanoes, 1937
22. Mango Ave before volcanoes
23. Destruction of trees in Mango Ave (Rabaul) after Vulcan and Matupi volcanoes, 1937
24. Rabaul, Bank of NSW before the volcanic eruption
25. Rabaul, Bank of NSW after the volcanic eruption
26. Temporary residence of Bank NSW in Mango Ave 1937 after volcanoes (note pumice shovelled off roof)
27. Rabaul, Mr Gascoigne's residence and sheds at Rapindik after volcanoes, 1937
28. Destruction after volcanoes 1937, the North Coast (note the telephone pole)
29. The North Coast destruction after volcanoes 1937; Heavy rain caused creeks to flood.
30. The North Coast 1937. The prevailing SE winds caused great destruction
31. The North Coast 1937
32. The 'Durora' ship covered with pumice on the Slipway alongside Quarantine Island (opposite Vunapope Mission, 1937)
33. Blanche Bay; the navy ship 'taking soundings' of the seabed after the 1937 eruption (there is a 'hot spot' on the seabed between the two volcanoes. Seismograph readings are taken daily. Records are kept near top of North Daughter Mt)
34. Blanche Bay, Rabaul; schooner 'ploughing' through pumice which was covering harbour; It took about two months for the tides to clear it away
35. Rabaul harbour 1937. Ships were unable to berth alongside wharf; an extended gang-plank was needed
36. 1937, about four months later. Vulcan— photo taken from Taliligap, from south looking towards the north. Mt Mother in background (note sea of pumice surrounding Vulcan)
37. View across Vulcan volcano when it had quietened down to Matupi volcano; Showing pumice still floating on the harbour. Mt mother left, and South Daughter right background
38. 1937 when Vulcan had subsided, Rodney and I climbed to the rim. His photo shows the huge funnel shape into the bowels of the earth, steam rising. We put our names on a board at the top.
39. Matupi volcano regularly erupts; the tide receded when Vulcan erupted but fortunately no big tidal wave

Barnes, D. S.

Folder 2

Lucy's Story: The Barnes family in Papua 1914 to 1919. Note: This is the story of Rev F. J Barnes of the Methodist Foreign Mission in Panaeati Circuit (in the then) Milne Bay District, Papua 27pp, illus, [note: errors]

Photographs

1. Rev. Barnes, daughter Kathleen (age five years) on shoulders of indigenous woman, and two labourers clearing land at Misima for the mission station; p 7 of text

2. Mrs Barnes being carried to mining community; p 16 of text
3. Kathleen Barnes with doll and 'Rattling Ford' pram; p 27 of text\

Paterson, Ms June

Folder 3

Disk, *Liklik Retpela Hat*

The story of Little Red Riding Hood told in Pidgin English by Supt Mike Thomas of the Royal PNG Constabulary; originally broadcast over station (PA Port Moresby, as part of learning the Australian broadcasting Commission's 'Learning Pidgin' sessions. 45 rpm disk produced in the Port Moresby studios of the ABC by Roland Redshaw, 1960?, includes English and Pidgin English texts

Disk, *Tripela Liklik Pik*

The story of the Three Little Pigs translated into Pidgin and adapted to a Melanesian setting; read by Supt Mike Thomas. 45 rpm disk produced in the Port Moresby studios of the ABC 196*?

Rolfe, F. N. (Norm)

Folder 4

House of Assembly, Extract from *Drafting instructions to the First Legislative Counsel for the preparation of a Draft Constitution and related Bills*, Passed by the House of Assembly, 11 Mar 1975

Minute, 14 Mar 1975, the Drafting Committee to the Chairman of the Public Service Board, Waigani, attaching the draft report of the *Sirinumu Kivung*
Note: *Sirinumu Kivung* is Pidgin English word meaning 'gathering' usually in the social sense

Australian Staffing Assistance (Papua New Guinea) Assoc *Bulletin*, May/Jun 1975

Independent State of PNG, A provisional organic law entitled Organic law on the Public Services Commission, being ..., draft of 2 Jun 1975, 5pp typescript

Independent State of PNG, Organic law on the Public Services Commission, Arrangement of Clauses, draft of 12 Jun 1975, 12 pp typescript

Folder 5

Submission to the Public Service Board to Delegate under Section 16 of the Public Service (Interim Arrangements) Act, 1973 as amended to date
Certain powers and functions under Sections 30, 31 and 61 of that Act
To Department Heads and selected other persons

Folder 6

Circular instruction No. 2 of 1976 (15 Feb), Public Service restructuring

Report from Trevor Kassulke of Intl Computers Australia Pty Ltd, on Visit to PNG, 28 Apr to 8 May, 1976, 10pp typescript

Minute, 10 Jun 1976, Chairman of Public Services Commission to Dept Heads and Heads of Statutory Authorities, Restructuring-Stage Two

Folder 7

Index to the Constitution of PNG, 7 Jul 1976

Folder 8

Restructure Digest, initial draft only

Folder 9

Letter, 27 May 1981, Tos Barnett to Chairman, The General Constitution Committee, Boroko; report *The Constitutional Institutions: problems of and with their Independence* enclosed

Folder 10

J. A. Ballard, Commentary on 'A report on the arrangements appropriate to a national public service for PNG', Jan 1973; with Appendix, Excerpts from Prof R. S. Parker's comments on the Draft report 31 Jul 1972

J. A. Ballard, Commentary of 'A report on the arrangements appropriate to a national public service for PNG', Feb 1973; with Appendix, Excerpts from Prof R. S. Parker's comments on the Draft report 31 Jul 1972 (amended to accord with rephrasing and re-paragraphing of the final Report

R. S. Parker, (ANU) PNG public service ordinance review committee, comments on draft report,

Diane Conyers, The reorganisation of the public service in PNG, Submission to the constitutional planning committee

The role of the public service, 15 pp typescript; no author, possibly an attachment/appendix to Conyers paper above

Dept of the Prime Minister and Development Administration, Waigani (circular instruction) to all Ministers, Dept heads and Constitutional Office holders setting out the functions of the Governor-General

Folder 11

The Papua Club Inc

- Booklet-rules of association
- Menu for 52nd Annual Dinner, 26 Apr 1975
- Accounts, 31 Mar 1975
- President's Report, AGM, 25 Apr 1975

A Short History of the Government Printing Office 1888-1971, Port Moresby: Govt printer, 1971)

Also in Box:

R & M Macey

1 Photo album

Mainly of German New Guinea people, scenes, European houses, indigenous dances, women and children, German road master's map 1913, German officials and luluais, villages, dried heads, some views of European social life, women taking food to market (Kokopo?); also includes some photographs of Port Moresby houses and villages

Note: The album originally belonged to Mr Doug Fyffe, a former Education Dept teacher – and sometimes broadcaster with the ABC, Port Moresby. It is not known how he obtained it. Following his death, the album passed to his friends in Port Moresby, the Maceys.

Dryer, Mrs Ann

PNG Independence Day, 16 Sep 1975, booklets:

- Ecumenical service
- Installation and Constitutional ceremonies
- State Welcome and flag lowering
- Flag raising
- Sport and culture

Siboda Henari Poems on Independence (Port Moresby: Papua Pocket Poets, 1975)

Black and White

2, 3 Mar 1969

2, 4, Apr 1969

Final issue Jul-Aug 1969

Cowley, Graham

Bound copies of *Nilaidat*, the first student newspaper of the University of PNG

1, 1 Mar 1968- 1, 9 Oct 1968

Colin Freeman, Across the roof of New Guinea, Sep 2002

Box 58

Clarke, Mr and Mrs E. D.

Folder 1

Copy of East New Britain Independence celebrations, Sep 14, -17, 1975 (took Pisin version)

Colour photograph of (1993?) eruption of Matupit volcano, Rabaul

13 assorted slides of Rabaul including the 1963 riot

Also in box:

Papua and New Guinea Electricity Commission:

First Annual Report, 30 Jun 1964

Second Annual Report, 30 Jun 1965

Papua New Guinea Electricity Commission, *Annual Report*

11, 1974 – 17, 1978

18-22 missing
23, 1985 – 25, 1987
26-29 missing
30, 1992
Thirtieth Anniversary Commemorative Booklet, 1963-1993

ELCOM News

3, 3, Oct 1973
4, 1, May 1974
Special issue, 1963 – 1975, twelve years of growth to independence
5, 3, Jul 1975 – 5, 5, Nov 1975
6, 3, Dec 1976
15, 3, Jan 1980; 15, 5, Aug 1980
18, 4, May 1981
19, 3 Apr 1981 – 19, 4 Oct 1981 (note 2 x no. 3 but different issues)
20, 4, Sep 1982
21, 4, Jun 1983
26, 3, Jul/Aug 1985; 26, 5, Sep/Oct 1985
27, 6, Sep 1986; 27, 7, Christmas 1986
28, 4, Christmas 1986 (again incorrect numbering); 28, 4, Mar 1987
28, 1, Jun 1987 (again incorrect numbering); 28, 3, Sep 1987; 28, 4, Nov 1987

Parcel 59

Clarke, Mr and Mrs E. D.

Steamships Trading Company Calendars

- 1969-aerial view of Port Moresby and harbour
- 1971- aerial view of harbour and main shopping centre, Madang
- 1972-aerial view of Kieta, Bougainville Island
- 1973-Aerial view of Goroka, Eastern Highlands District

Parcel 60

Anonymous

Grass Roots Offisel Kalenda, 1987

Box 61

Best, Peter Villiers

Folder 1

APC—IEC—Farmouts and historical

Report summary of APC?IEC offering for farmout Permit 37 and Licences 1 and 3 in the north delta area of Papua New Guinea with annotations by PVB

Maps 1977 (with farmout areas marked)

- Map of Papua New Guinea, location of farmout area
- North Delta Area, permit 37, licenses 1 and 3 showing area offered for farm out
- Mesozoic well correlation, Barikewa, no 1-IEHI no 1
- Neocomian palaeogeography
- Oxfordian-callovian palaeogeography, local fluviatile otherwise non-deposition
- North delta area, Papua New Guinea, surface geography showing wells
- Time-stratigraphic relationships. Papua Basin Nov 1977

Folder 2

PNG data

Pencil sketch of Highlands scene 1990 by Peter Villiers

5 photocopied maps of Southern Highlands area

Unidentified trace map

Handwritten list of contacts

Folder 3

Papua New Guinea oil policy letters to editor, *Post-Courier*, Aug-Sep 1977

Letters and relevant press clippings of PVBs view of oil exploration and development in PNG

Photocopy of PNG postal information (missing p1) (prices out of date, but a useful basic guide)

Papua new Guinea Dept of Minerals and Energy, *The geological survey of Papua New Guinea information booklet* (Port Moresby: Govt Printer, 1987)

Folder 4 Spectrum Resources (Central and E. Highlands)

Various correspondence dealing with Spectrum Resources NL including maps and letters to and from PVB

Prospectus, Spectrum Resources NL, 25 June 1987

Consultancy agreement between Spectrum Resources NL and Peter Villiers Best, 1 May 1987

Folder 5 Oil Search Share Issue

General correspondence, maps, notice of share issues, hand-written notes

Folder 6

Delta Standard Report p.1, 8 Nov 1985

Delta Standard Report p.2, 8 Nov 1985

Folder 7

Letter 27 April 1982 from P. V. Best to 'Michael' concerning, *inter alia*, 'the apparent ineptitude of APC (to find) gas in a known zone', includes comments on Papuan Oil Search

Oil Search Limited Weekly Report 14 April 1986 announcing oil flow from lagifu-2 well in PNG

Typed notes, Journey from Kapakapa to Port Moresby

Letter, 20 August 1958 to editor, *South Pacific Post*

Folder 8

Personal details, references etc, record of service

Folder 9

Reminiscences of early post World War II Port Moresby dated 11 August 1994. Note: GAVS is G. A. V. Stanley, geologist

Map of Papua New Guinea showing location of Anglican Church posts

Note: the Anglican Church was inaugurated as the Anglican Province of Papua New Guinea on 17 February 1977

Folder 10

Sogeri National High School 8th graduation 1977; photocopied extracts of maps/s of portion/s of Gulf and Southern Highlands Districts

Photographs of (a) Kulumadau (?Woodlark Island, Milne Bay District) G. M. Coy's workings 1911, (b) Alluvial area and first mill, Busai; press clippings of various petroleum matters

Unidentified map of Western District showing location of proposed Kikori base; aide memoire of Kanau, Darai and Orié test wells

Folder 11 PNG Petroleum Pty Ltd

Various employment related matters

Folder 12

Papua New Guinea Department of Lands and Surveys National mapping Bureau, Index of maps available 1 February 1984

Map, Territory of Papua and New Guinea-Administration and Local Government Organisation in Relation to Population Distribution. Prepared by E. Ford, Australian School of Pacific Administration, Nov 1965

Photocopied map sections of PNG Gulf, Western, Morobe Districts

Map, Fourmil of Tufi—Lands Dept Fourmil Series, 1959

Map, Fourmil of Samarai—Lands Dept Fourmil Series, 1959

Map, Fourmil of Ferguson—Lands Dept Fourmil Series, 1959

Map, KGA-trans-hegigio survey cross sections. Traverse 5—8. APC Pty Ltd Geological Dept Port Moresby 10 Nov 1960

Map, geological profile index, nd

Map, Petroleum tenements in Australia and Territory of Papua New Guinea as at 31 12 1960

Folder 13 Medical APC Notes

Notes on the treatment of common PNG ailments, includes handwritten annotations

W. Peters, Drugs against malaria [notes for the guidance of medical personnel in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea] (Port Moresby: Dept of Public Health, Malaria Section, 1969) Note: There are medical information pamphlets and typescript notes inside front cover of booklet

Folder 14

Course of Police Motu (language mainly spoken along the Papuan coast) with vocabulary

Folder 15

Details of Rigo Development Cooperation Committee Meeting

Other matters concerning Rigo

Folder 16

Matters concerning the Australian petroleum Company

Folder 17

Assorted correspondence on mining/oil and personal matters

Folder 18

General correspondence

Also in Box:

Oil and gas Australia, July 1986 (photocopy)

Who's drilling, issue 33, 20 August 1986

Profile: official magazine of the 1998 Papua New Guinea mining and investment conference, Sydney Hilton Hotel, Sydney, Dec 1998.

Box 62

Folder 1

'PVB from school to ...'

Autobiographic details 1930-1994 [Note on original folder: Steamships data removed to separate file May 2005]

Folder 2

Proposal to Oil Search for gift of archives, 11 Nov 2004

Handwritten notes on proposal

The magic of oil, 1959

Vacuum review, Mar 1959

Vacuum Oil Company Review, 1957

South Pacific, 7, 5 (October 1953) includes a photocopied duplicate

Print out of Oil Search Ltd website, 18 p

Newspaper clipping

Correspondence 1963-1989

Folder 3

PNG Explorer*, RN charts, Vessels in NG Waters, including *Basilisk

Note: *PNG Explorer* and RN charts missing.

Drawings of *Basilisk* and *HMAS Moresby* (Lieutenant Governor of Papua's yacht pre-1901)

Folder 4

Assorted material on Oil Search Ltd (and its previous names)

Folder 5

Kundu Petroleum Ltd, Application closing date 15 Mar 1988

- Blank Standard Petroleum Agreement between the Independent State of Papua New Guinea
- The Independent State of Papua New Guinea Dept of Minerals and Energy, *Petroleum Policy Handbook* (prep by) Policy and Planning Division, Dept Minerals and Energy, Konedobu, PNG, 1985
- Papua New Guinea (map of) Petroleum Prospecting Tenements, Apr 1986

- The Independent State of Papua New Guinea Petroleum Prospecting Licence as at 1 Mar 1985
- 2 relevant press clippings
- Kundu Petroleum Ltd Notice of Statutory meeting, 17 Jun 1988
- Letters and clippings concerning Kundu petroleum Ltd
- Minutes and matters relating to the statutory meeting

Folder 6

Natural gas (and oil) in NSW—early history, and application to exploration position: May 1964

- Handwritten notes, clippings and some print material
- Smaller folder of early Oil search material
- Map, revised 31 Mar 1984-PNG Mining Prospecting Authorities
- Map PM 1947/102, Block diagram showing route followed by Kemp Welch Reconnaissance
- The independent state of PNG, Chapter 19B Petroleum Act, petroleum prospecting licence as at 31 Dec 1984
- Australian Business Survey, 'Oil and Gas' *Australian Business*, 9 Apr 1986
- Third Annual Conference, PNG Mining and Petroleum, 26-27 Sep, Sydney, 1994

Also in Box:

Material concerning Schemes of Arrangement between Kundu Petroleum Ltd and its members and creditors and Kundu Exploration Ltd and its creditors

Box 63

Best, Peter Villiers

Folder 1

P. V. Best to BHP-UTAH minerals, 20 Mar 1988

Prospectus map (with additions) of Spectrum Resources NL Location of Prospects; note on BHP involvement

Glossary of technical terms of abbreviations

Folder 2

Map M1953/2 of Western Papua showing APC and IEC permit areas, obverse annotated "operation boomerang" ZN 16 GAV (G. A. V Stanley) noted"

Personal correspondence P. V. Best seeking salary increase, Apr-Sep 1976

Sketch of Puri Deviation, 12 June 1959 with accompanying press cutting

Folder 3

Varirata and Oram's Hula

Note: Oram was a Fellow of the University in the Department of History UPNG

- 2 copies of mimeographed brochure "Varirata national park
- Photocopy of typescript, H. L. Davies, Chief Government Geologist, Papua New Guinea Scientific Society Geological Notes on Varirata National Park, 7 Jul 1974, includes Birds of Varirata national Park, prep. By Roy D. Mackay (Curator PNG Museum), and map of national park
- Nigel D. Oram "Culture change, economic development and migration", in Oceania, details indistinct.

Folder 4

Receipts and share broker contracts

Folder 5

Former British Solomon Islands: Ken Humphreys correspondence. 1: Morehead (transferred to P. V. B. misc writing); 2: BSIP flag and photos (Chris Warrill on advice, and responses)

- Correspondence, K.W.C. Humphreys to P. V. Best, 16 July 1997
- Typescript, K. Humphreys, The effect of A. P. C. on Western Papua, 1958-1961
- 2 colour photographs of British Solomon Island flags
- Note: Bottom flag endorsed by E. Dudley Davis D(istrict) O(fficer), 10 October 1927, Rennell Island BSIP
- The Geological Survey of the British Solomon Islands Memoir No. 2: John C. Grover, The Solomon Islands—Geological Exploration and Research 1953-1956, selected pp. plus typewritten appendix 1: Government employees till 1930
- 3 photocopied pages of notes on islands off San Cristobal, Santa Cruz and outlying islands, source unknown
- Correspondence, K.W.C. Humphries and P. V. Best, May 1997-Aug 1997, 9 letters, includes:
 - K.W.C. Humphreys to P. V. Best, 14 Aug 1997, re: Solomon flag mentioned above

- K.W.C. Humphreys to P. V. Best, 27 July 1997, touching on Morehead (river) patrol post, Gus Bottrill, Kiunga patrol post, German Rabaul Post office sign referring to BSIP matters above
- P. V. Best to K. W. C Humphreys, 22 July 1997 with handwritten notes on flag above

Folder 6

Typewritten memo, P. V. Best to Geophysical Consultant (L. P. Bliaux), 20 Feb 1958, Seismic Survey, Preliminary Survey Operations, concerning the Azimuth at Era Base Camp, 5pp

Folder 7

Undated letter from "Michael" (first page missing) concerning books to be published by Crawford Publishing of Hindmarsh, S. A. together with Best's handwritten notes for James Sinclair on early (1950s) seismic surveys in Papua

Folder 8

Author/title unknown, sketch map of Koroba-Pori Area

Photo index/notes

Misc maps

Peter Payape (for Committee), Activities during ?Lokuanda Lodge Opening, 28-29 Jul 1989, 2pp

Folder 9 Sailing Directions

Part II, Port Moresby, Eastward, Inside the Barrier Reef, to Samarai and China Strait

Part IV, From Port Moresby, Westward, Inside the Barrier Reef, Hall Sound, and the Gulf of Papua

Folder 10

Poster: To commemorate the Official Opening of Port Moresby Post Office Refurbishment on Mar 31 1994. Built ca 1920 (specifically 1925), Part of PNG's Heritage

Folder 11

Sketch map obtained from Dept of Native Affairs of Mt Koiari Census Division

Pencil copy of map 2/28 obtained from Dept of Forests of Proposed national Park Wariarata

Spectrum Resources (PNG) Pty Ltd, Notes on proposed work program

Map, Spectrum Resources NL—Kwikila, plan no KWK-001

Pawih, B, W. D Stuart and G. J. Francis, petroleum Potential of remaining exploration areas in the Papuan Basin, with maps

Also in box:

The Port Moresby Club Inc Constitution

Brown notebook, observations of horizontal directions, 2-micrometer theodolite, 3 Apr 1963-5 Jun 1964, includes receipts for share prices and press cuttings/telegram re share prices

Dept of Mineral and Energy, Geological Survey of Papua New Guinea, Report No. 88/38, Computer list of PNG Petroleum Wells to Dec 1988, compiled by J Sari

Dept of Mineral and Energy, Potential for Petroleum Exploration, Papuan Basin, Papua New Guinea, ?1985

Dept of Mineral and Energy, Potential for Petroleum Exploration, Papua New Guinea: Bougainville Basin, Cape Vogel Basin, New Ireland Basin, Papuan Basin, ?1985

Photocopied manuscript, Oil Search in Papua, Photographic record of road building and other experiences from April to November 1940 whilst employed by the Australasian petrol Company. Four miles of road necessitated the shifting of 50,000-90,000 cu vols of earth. Work was done by two?Ctetroc "DD" Tractors fitted with cable control angle dozens (Graham McKim-Hill, Gladstone)

Box 64

Folder 1

Papua new Guinea Public Service ordinance Review Committee, British Bellinger Papers on Manning of the Civil Service, Background paper 42\

Unidentified group photo stamped Australian News and Information Bureau

ASAG staff circular no. 4/1974, Oct 1974, to all ASAG employees: ASAG staff—instructions covering removal of effects from Papua New Guinea

Briefing notes for discussion with Commonwealth Public Service Board on comments on draft report of committee reviewing PNG public service legislation

B. L. Jacobs, Civil service and morale with special reference to less developed countries, paper at Conference of Administration Reform, University of Sussex, 1-4 May 1972

B. B. Schaffer, Public personnel policy and administrative reform, paper at Conference of Administration Reform, University of Sussex, 1-4 May 1972

J. A. Ballard, Public administration, draft chapter for encyclopedia for Papua New Guinea circulated for comment

Also in box:

Rofle, R. N.

Report to the General Assembly of the United Nations, Administration of Papua New Guinea, 1 Jul 1971-30 June 1971 (Canberra: AGPS, 1973).

Annual Report of the Public Service Board, year ended 30 Jun 1971
(Fyshwick: Union Offset, c1973)

Annual Report of the Public Service Board, year ended 30 Jun 1972
(Fyshwick: Union Offset, c1973)

Annual Report of the Public Service Board, year ending 30 Jun 1974 (np, 1974)

Dept External Territories, Compendium of Statistics for Papua New Guinea, (Canberra, October 1973)

Papua and New Guinea harbours Board (Conditions of Employment)
Determination, 1970

B. Hargrove, Lecture on the History of the Courts, Lecture delivered at St Mary's Hospital Medical School to the Forensic Science Society, 196*

Cahill, Peter

Papua New Guinea Philatelic News:

No. 1, 1975, whole no. 17

Nov 1975

Oct 1977

No. 1, Jan 1979, whole no. 25

No. 2, 1979, whole no. 26

Box 65

Lockley, Rev G. L.

Folder 1

Typescript, G. L. Lockley, Trip to Papua, 1959; accounts taken from letters written to his wife, 8pp

Typescript, G. L. Lockley, Papuan Journey, Nov-Dec 1962 (excerpts from letters to his wife), 6pp

Typescript, G. L. Lockley, Trip to Papua-New Guinea, Nov-Dec 1970 (extracts from letters written to his wife), 23 Nov 1970-8 Dec 1970, 9pp

Folder 2

Journal, 19 Nov 1952-28 Dec 1952, G. Lindsay Lockley on a trip to Papua, 1952, As one of a Deputation from the Australia and New Zealand Committee of the London Missionary Society to the Papua District Committee Of the LMS (typescript supplied by Mrs Merefield)

Journal also contains:

Leaflets, 'Questions to ordinands'; 'Ordination Hananadai' and 'Papuan Time's, vol 5, 19 Dec 1952

2 pages drawings

Folder 3

Diary, Papua, 9 Nov 1954-29 Jan 1955, loose

Also in Box:

Cossill, Carl

Photograph bundle 1

Papua New Guinea, 18 Black and white photographs

1. Paga Hill and Moresby harbour from Port Road
2. Moresby Harbour and wharf
3. Intersection of Musgrave St and from bank of South Pacific site
4. Looking up Musgrave St
5. Looking down Cuthbert St towards harbour
6. Ela beach
7. Port Moresby yacht club building
8. Ranaguri Hostel, Spring Garden Rd, from Commonwealth Works Dept Headquarters
9. Ranaguri Hostel mess, Spring Garden Rd, Konedobu (Note: Konedobu was suburb containing PNG admin offices and Government House at time these photos were taken)

10. Interior of Ranaguri Hostel accommodation block (corridor), Konedobu
11. Exterior of Ranaguri Hostel accommodation block, Konedobu
12. Native squatter village at rear of Commonwealth Works Dept Bldg, Konedobu
13. Rear of lands Dept Bldg, Konedobu, from Government House Drive
14. Commonwealth Works Department Headquarters, Spring Garden Road, Konedobu
15. Hanuabada village, West of Port Moresby Town
16. Bus top at Koki Market
17. Boroko shopping centre
18. Waigani swamp—war-time plane wreck (Note: Waigani was location of University of Papua New Guinea and new government offices [mainly post-1975])

Ashworth, Mrs Evelyn

Photograph bundle 2

11 black and white photographs Wreck Kavieng harbour channel 1956; landing barges near Kavieng wharf 1955

Unnumbered. 1956—wrecks of landing craft at Kavieng Harbour (New Ireland); Wharf shed and forepart of (?name) ship in background

1. 1956—Sister Ruth Wylie of European Hospital, Kavieng, aboard wreck in Djaul entrance, Rabaul harbour
2. Showing Ruth Wylie on board ship; funnels and hold area
3. Wreck of Japanese ship scuttled in Djaul Island entrance to Kavieng harbour. Boats crew of government trawler 'Theresa May'. They dived into the flooded hold and secured a very large clam, as big as a hand basin. They ate the occupant and I got the shell. Photo taken 1956. I don't know when the two ships were scuttled by their Japanese masters
4. 1956—Kavineg harbour, Japanese wreck avoided by all—sea snakes. Djaul entrance
5. Uncaptioned (side view of Japanese wreck)
6. Uncaptioned (possibly the sea snakes one)
7. Uncaptioned (as above)
8. Uncaptioned (as above)
9. Uncaptioned (funnel)
10. Uncaptioned (stern with Japanese characters name)

Martin, Warren J.

Photograph bundle 3

4 colour photographs

- Japanese plane near Madang 1950s
- Japanese barge in Madang harbour 1950s (airstrip at end of water, behind barge)
- 3 Japanese ships, Madang harbour, 1950s
- Japanese Zero on side road into town, Madang, 1950s

Spencer, Dr Margaret OAM

Photograph bundle 4

16 colour photographs of Papua New Guinea Independence Day, Sep 1975

- 13 photos of celebrations in the Sir Hubert Murray memorial stadium, Konedobu (Port Moresby) including lowering of the Australian Flag. Note: Dr Spencer commented "...the Australian flag being flown for the last time. We were then surrounded by weeping Papuans"
- 2 photos of native *Lakatois* racing off Ela Beach

Lockley, Rev G. L. [courtesy of Daughter Mrs Barbara Merefield]

Photograph bundle 5`

1 loose black and white photograph of the Queen, with Mr A. A. Roberts, Director of Native Affairs, PNG meeting native dignitaries (councillors?), 1954

Shaw, J.

Photograph bundle 6

'Public flogging at Rabaul, New Britain, on 30 Nov 1914 of German convicted of unjustly assaulting an English missionary resident in New Ireland'. Note: See *Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18*, Vol X, The Australian at Rabaul, pp. 120-6; 259-62

Lockley, Rev G. L. (courtesy of Daughter Mrs Barbara Merefield)

Journal, (orange pen carbon book) 28 Jun 1971-30 Jun 1971, carbon copy; Includes program for Mawata centenary celebrations, 17 Jul 1871-17 Jul 1971

Journal (blue duplicate carbon book) 31 Oct 1972-24 Nov 1972, Central District, Papua, stations; includes one letter Hilary to Lindsay, 21 November 1972, 4pp and small booklet on stamps featuring early missionaries

Cossill, Carl

Port Moresby Street Directory, 1978

1 computer disk of selected PNG scenes

Box 66

Grafen, W. C. J. (via Laurie le Fevre)

Folder 1

Letter, Laurie le Fevre to Peter Cahill, 17 Jul 2007, 2pp typescript

Letter, Grafen to his parents, 8 August 1953, detailing life on Tufi Govt station, Northern district, Papua New Guinea. Grafen writes at length on the minutiae of a patrol officer's life

Handwritten notes, 31 December 1954, detailing Grafen's plans for the future, pp double-sided

Typescript correspondence, 14 Jul 1952, approval of appointment as Cadet Patrol Officer and subsequent resignation from CNA (?). Grafen apparently carried on as a patrol officer.

Also in box:

3 photograph albums

- includes images of land/marine views; the Queen meeting locals (?councillors); native and European houses/offices; European residents; villages/villager; native girls with 'dread-locks', vine/lawyer cane bridges; singsings; native police; women with goitres, Quonset-hut style school (? And labour quarters); Port Moresby 1952, ASOPA [Note: Australian School of Pacific Administration, Mosman NSW] 1952; postcards of Port Moresby 1952; the Queen and part at Suva; views of Suva; an illustrated souvenir of Papua new Guinea

Parcel 67

Cossill, Carl

Slides:

1967 (group 1):

1. Arial shot (oblique) overlooking Boroko
2. Over Bootless Bay? on approach to Jackson airport
12. Mt Hagan Show—entrance to showground
13. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
14. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
15. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen in traditional dress
17. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene, a mixture of cultures
18. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen in traditional dress

19. Mt Hagan Show—a tribesman in traditional dress
20. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene, a mixture of cultures
21. Mt Hagan Show—a big group of tribesmen in traditional dress

1967 (group 2):

2. Mt Hagan Show—performers in main arena
3. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
4. Mt Hagan Show—main arena and grand-stand
5. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
6. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
7. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen
8. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen
9. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen
10. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene
11. Mt Hagan Show—tribesmen passing by
12. Mt Hagan Show—tribesmen passing by, Arthur Barcz and Don Leonard in foreground
13. Mt Hagan Show—crowd scene, Patricia Neville in foreground
14. Mt Hagan Show—group of tribesmen
15. Mt Hagan Show—group of ladies in traditional dress
16. Mt Hagan Show—group of ladies in traditional dress
22. Sapphire Creek (17 Mile)—foundations of Ted Reid's House, Rouna Rd
23. Konedobu—Ranaguri hostel and mess, Spring Garden Rd
24. Rouna Rd from Falls Lookout
25. Rouna Rd from Falls Lookout
26. Sogeri—Crystal Rapids (Laloki River?)
27. Malara Pt—Jack Slatter, Jeff Elliot and Arthur Barcz picnicking?
28. Malara Pt—Arthur Barcz
29. Malara Pt—Carl Cossill
30. Jack Slatter at Malara Pt
31. Looking towards Port Moresby from Mt Lawes
32. Little Mt Lawes from Mt Lawes
33. View from Mt Lawes (Arthur Barcz on clearing)
34. 'Arty' shot of scenery on Mt Lawes
35. Boat on Vanapa River
36. Vanapa River bridge
37. Arthur Barcz fishing—Laloki River
- Unnumbered. Mt Hagan Show—tribesmen in traditional dress and admirers

1968 (group 1):

- Unnumbered. Carl Cossill
0. Konedobu, Tuaguba Hill and Paga Hill from Burns Peak, Port Moresby
 1. Hanuabada village from Burns Peak
 2. Hohola and Murray Barracks from Burns peak
 3. Memorial on Three-Mile Hill, Port Moresby
 4. Lands Dept Bldg, Government Complex, Konedobu, Port Moresby
 5. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—a group of ladies in traditional dress passing by

7. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—native hut
8. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—a Trobriand girl
9. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—a village scene
10. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—“Ollie” and Don Leonard
11. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—Carl Cossill and Trobriand girl outside native hut
13. Kiriwina Island, Trobriands—some Trobriand children
15. Port Moresby—Hohola from (original) road cutting, Burns Peak
16. Port Moresby—Konedobu from (original) road cutting, Burns Peak
17. Port Moresby—Konedobu Club, Konedobu
18. Port Moresby—Konedobu end of Hanuabada village
19. Port Moresby—town from Hanuabada village
20. Port Moresby—Lawes Rd, Konedobu end
21. Port Moresby—Burns peak from Dept of Civil Aviation Admin Centre, Konedobu
22. Port Moresby—shopping centre, Spring Garden Road, Konedobu
23. Port Moresby—Koki Pt from Paga Hill
24. Port Moresby—Koki Pt from Paga Hill
25. Port Moresby—harbour front from Paga Hill
26. Port Moresby—town centre from Paga Hill
27. Port Moresby—harbour from Tuaguba Hill
28. Port Moresby—Konedobu from Tuaguba Hill
29. Port Moresby—overlooking Koki markets
30. Port Moresby—Koki, Badili and Three-Mile Hill
31. Port Moresby—Konedobu from Ela-Makana reserve

1968 (group 2)

1. Port Moresby—Boroko from Hubert Murray highway
2. Port Moresby—overlooking Murray barracks from Boroko
3. Port Moresby—overlooking Murray barracks from Boroko
4. Port Moresby—Catholic Church, Boroko Dr, Boroko
5. Port Moresby—ABC studios, Boroko (now NBC)
6. Port Moresby—Sapaga industrial area
7. Port Moresby—Tokarara?
8. Port Moresby—Jacksons airport terminal building
9. Port Moresby—inside Jacksons airport terminal
10. Port Moresby—radio tower, Jacksons airport
11. Port Moresby—Gateway Hotel
12. Port Moresby—Gateway Hotel
13. Port Moresby—Gateway Hotel, outside lounge
14. Port Moresby—Gateway Hotel
15. Sogeri—Kokoda war memorial
16. Hombrum Bluff—view looking seaward from the bluff
17. Hombrum Bluff—view towards Mt Lawes from the bluff
18. Arthur Barcz at McDonalds corner
19. Close-up of memorial at McDonalds corner
21. Brown river and recreation reserve, outside Port Moresby
22. Port Moresby—Ranaguri Hostel, The new wing (built 1968)

1969 (group 1)

3. Unknown
4. Monument at top of Kassam Pass, Highlands highway (probably no good)
5. Traditional houses on side of highlands highway
7. Goroka through trees
8. 'Having a break'
10. Unknown
11. Top of Daulo Pass, highlands highway
12. at Daulo Pass
14. Watabung 'T' school
15. Watabung 'T' school—toilets in traditional design building
19. Mt Hagan—the 'Hagan Eagle' monument
20. Mt Hagan—close up of the 'Hagan Eagle'
21. Mt Hagan—town area
22. Mt Hagan show—traditional tribesmen on way to showgrounds
24. Mt Hagan show—action in the arena
25. Mt Hagan show— action in the arena (probably no good)
26. Mt Hagan show— action in the arena (probably no good)
27. Mt Hagan show— tribesmen passing by
28. Mt Hagan show— crowd scene
29. Mt Hagan show— crowd scene
30. Mt Hagan show— crowd scene
31. Waigani swamp—war-time plane wreck
32. Waigani swamp—war-time plane wreck
33. Waigani swamp—Frank Barrett, John Lee, Mike White
34. Waigani swamp— war-time plane wreck with Frank Barrett, Mike White and John Lee inspecting
35. Port Moresby—Frank Barrett and Mike White Biking through Badili
38. Port Moresby—UPNG lecture hall, Waigani (probably no good)

1939 (Group 2)

1. Port Moresby—overlooking Ela beach oval (some formal celebration was on; possibly re Pacific Games build up)
2. Port Moresby—overlooking Ela beach oval (some formal celebration was on; possibly re Pacific Games build up)
3. Port Moresby—overlooking Ela beach oval (some formal celebration was on; possibly re Pacific Games build up)
4. Port Moresby—overlooking Ela beach oval (some formal celebration was on; possibly re Pacific Games build up)
5. Port Moresby—overlooking Ela beach oval (some formal celebration was on; possibly re Pacific Games build up)
6. Port Moresby—PNG police parade (Ela beach oval)
7. Port Moresby—PNG police parade (Ela beach oval)
8. Port Moresby—band parade (Ela beach oval)
9. Port Moresby—South Pacific games—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
10. Port Moresby—South Pacific games—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
11. Port Moresby—South Pacific games—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu

12. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
13. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
14. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
15. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
16. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
17. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
18. Port Moresby—South Pacific games opening—Sir Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
19. Port Moresby—Konedobu from Ela Makana reserve (already taken on slide 31 box 3)
20. Port Moresby—Sir Hubert Murray oval (reclaimed car park left centre was a garbage dump)
21. Port Moresby—town from Tuagaba Hill
23. Port Moresby—Lae—part of the Botanical gardens
24. Port Moresby—Lae—part of the Botanical gardens
25. Port Moresby—Lae—war cemetery
26. Port Moresby—Lae—plaque—war cemetery
27. Port Moresby—Lae—war cemetery
28. Port Moresby—Lae—war cemetery
29. Port Moresby—Lae—war cemetery, with Jeff Elliot, Judy Elliot, and John Lee
30. Port Moresby—Lae—war cemetery, Judy Elliot and friend alongside fan palm
31. Port Moresby—Lae—Botanical gardens
32. Port Moresby—Lae—administrative headquarters
33. Port Moresby—Lae—Coronation Drive
34. Port Moresby—Lae—water-logged Highlands highway out of Lae
35. Markham Valley scene
36. Markham Valley scene
37. Leron river near Lae
38. Leron river near Lae

1970:

- Unnumbered. Port Moresby—Saturday morning overtime, May 1970, Carl Cossill, Lands Dept, Konedobu
1. Port Moresby—new accommodation block, Ranaguri Hostel, Konedobu
 2. Port Moresby—new accommodation block and car park, Ranaguri Hostel, Konedobu
 3. Unknown
 4. Unknown—preparing dinner at native village near Pom
 7. Pom—Koki market?
 8. Pom—overlooking Pom Harbour?
 9. Pom—overlooking Pom Harbour?
 10. Pom—Waigani swamp—war-time plane wreck

11. Pom—Waigani swamp—Malcolm Bennett on war-time plane wreck
12. Pom—Waigani swamp—close-up of war-time plane wreck
13. Pom—Waigani swamp—war-time plane wreck
15. Pom—Burns Philp Bldg, Boroko
16. Pom—Reserve Bank and National Australia Bank, Town
17. Pom—Musgrave Street with ANG bldg in background
18. Pom—Cuthbertson Street, Wharf at bottom
19. Pom—The 'Boot Pub'
20. Pom—wharf from Tuagaba Hill
21. Pom—wharf and town from Konedobu
22. Pom—Waigani shopping centre
25. Pom—Carl Cossill
26. Pom—Carl Cossill
27. Pom—Carl Cossill
29. Pom—bottom of Three-mile Hill at Badali
30. Pom—unknown
32. Kokoda Track—girls from Panaguri struggling up hill at southern end of walk
33. Kokoda Track—girls from Panaguri struggling up hill at southern end of walk
34. Pom—Duara Hotel, Ela beach
35. Pom—unknown
36. Pom—unknown

1971:

22. Pom—aerial shot over Gordon and Boroko (probably no good)
23. Pom—suburb of Waigani and administrative college, with Tokarara up the valley (probably no good)
24. Pom—aerial shot of UPNG
25. Goroka—aerial shot showing development at south-west Goroka
26. Goroka—southern approach to Goroka airstrip
27. Goroka—south-west Goroka, adjacent to airfield
28. Madang—Kalibobo lighthouse (distant)
29. Madang—Kalibobo lighthouse (close)
30. Madang—Sir Donald Cleland Park
31. Madang—surveyor Basil McLaughlin's house in Cassia Avenue
32. Madang—Land's Dept office, Joomba
33. Madang—administrative offices, Joomba, Modilon Road frontage
34. Madang—administrative offices, Joomba,
35. Madang—interior of drawing office, Land's Dept, Jomba
36. Madang—Jan Davies's beat-up Volkswagen
37. Madang—aerial shot—Binnen harbour

1972

1. Madang—Lutheran church
2. Madang—Bates oval and shopping centre
3. Madang—Madang post office
4. Madang—Madang main street
5. Madang—Jenny Pat, resident of Madang

8. Port Moresby—Dave Derrick, Margaret McLaughlin (now Barcz), Arthur Barcz and Jackie Derrick (this would have made a great shot if it had been in focus)
9. Port Moresby—Bruce Hoy tending to his motor car
10. Sapphire Creek—Ted Reid's place at 17 Mile, Rouna Road
11. Sapphire Creek—Ted Reid's place at 17 Mile, Rouna Road
12. Madang—from smugglers hotel
13. Pom—Granville speedway
18. Pom—Ranaguri hostel complex from block 4
19. Pom—general scene, unknown
20. Pom—yachts on reclamation in front of yacht club
21. Pom—Paga Hill and town from yacht club (distant)
22. Pom—Paga Hill (closer)
23. Pom—Ang house, Hunter Street
24. Pom—Ang house, Hunter Street
25. Pom—corner of Douglas and Hunter Streets (pre-Travelodge Hotel)
26. Pom—United Church Bldg, Douglas Street
27. Pom—Hubert Murray oval, Konedobu
28. Pom—interior, Drawing office, Land's Dept, Konedobu
29. Pom—interior, Drawing office, Land's Dept, Konedobu
30. Pom—Konedobu Club, Konedobu (from harbour edge)
31. Pom—Konedobu Club, Konedobu (tennis court in foreground)
32. Pom—Konedobu Club, Konedobu, tennis court
33. Pom—Dominic Sidoti at Ranaguri hostel, Konedobu
34. Pom—hills behind Ranaguri hostel, Konedobu
36. Pom—corner of my room 3, block 1 of?
- Unnumbered. Madang waterfront

Lockley, Rev G. L. (courtesy of Daughter Mrs Barbara Merefield)

Papua 1972 Group A

1. Students at Rarongo
4. Students at Rarongo
6. Rarongo College Staff
7. Port Moresby Bare Hills
8. Hanuabada Village
9. Laloki Farm
10. Laloki Farm
11. Laloki Farm
12. Laloki Farm lagoon
13. Centenary re-enactments
14. Centenary re-enactments
15. Centenary re-enactments
16. Centenary re-enactments
17. Part of Vabukori? Congregation
18. At Vabukori
19. Vabukori-to D. H. T Wells?
20. Rouna Falls
21. Down valley from Rouna
22. Corrective institutions pipe band at Sogeri

23. Gemo wharf (ghastly photo)
24. Gemo wharf (horrible photo)
25. Port Moresby (crook photo)
26. Port Moresby (lousy photo)
27. Ruatoka's grave, pm
28. Emmie Riley's grave, pm
30. Ures D. P. Chatterton, view from Chatterton House
31. Moderator's induction
32. Moderator's induction
33. Moderator's induction
34. Madang
35. Madang
36. Anna Bisai of Parama (Daru) only woman student at Rarongo
37. Unknown

Papua 1972 Group B
34 untitled slides

Lae, Rabaul

- 30 untitled slides
7 labelled slides:
24. Gaulim village (Baining People) on gazelle Peninsula
 25. Mosaic of old Gaulim College (teachers) badge
 28. Mosaic design at Gaulim Teachers College at Malabunga
 30. Rabaul
 31. Market, Rabaul
 32. Volcanic Hills, Rabaul
 38. Looking towards Baining Country, gazelle Peninsula

Papua, Act of (Church) Union, January 1968
9 untitled slides
Handwritten itinerary, 1p.

Parcel 68

Lockley, Rev G. L. (courtesy of Daughter Mrs Barbara Merefield)

276 slides

Most untitled, includes images of Gemo Island (former leper hospital at mouth of Port Moresby [Fairfax] Harbour c 1954; Lokea [Gulf District] and some unidentified)

Handwritten description for some slides, number do not correspond?, 1p.

Box 69

Bundle 1

Herborn, Mr D. S.

Photographs:

1. Fishing boat with Matupit volcano in background
2. Eruption of Volcano, Simpsonhafen, Rabaul, 1937. Probably taken from Kokopo area
3. Eruption of Volcano, Simpsonhafen, Rabaul, 1937. Probably taken from Kokopo area
4. Closer view of eruption of Vulcan island. Before the eruption the island was joined to the mainland by a causeway and could be walked to at low tide.
5. Eruption residents of Rabaul on board either the *M. V. Golden Bear of H(o)erstein* at Nodup on the north coast of Rabaul being evacuated to Kokopo following the Vulcan eruption. Natives in the ship's boats and on the gangway may have been taken to join those at the stern
6. Collapsed native materials house after the eruption
7. Collapsed native materials house after the eruption

Bundle 2

Hoy, Mrs Geraldine

Photographs (with negs) :

1. Our house at Rabaul after volcanic eruption
2. Our house at Rabaul after volcanic eruption
3. Wharf at Kavieng (New Ireland District)
4. Unloading cargo from a lighter, Kavieng
5. Four ladies with native chauffeur visiting a plantation (probably Rabaul)
6. Our house, Rabaul
7. Visitors relaxing on plantation lawn
8. Plantation house with native man in front (note steps)
9. Bags of copra of plantation trolley (note Hoova hats on native men)
10. Hogan's garden, Rabaul. Mr and Mrs Hogan (Crown law), Dr Watch, unknown, Mrs Hogan's Mother, unknown
11. Ceremony at Rabaul, 6 Jun 1935
12. Verandah scene, Rabaul
13. Group of Europeans outside Burns, Philp and Co. Ltd store, Rabaul
14. Plantation view
15. Plantation trolley (note tracks) driven by rice power
16. A Rabaul taxi
17. German-built hotel, Kavieng
18. View of Rabaul house, Nov 1930
19. Port Moresby, 1920s/1930s
20. Car TNG414 with triple masta na seven mankis
21. Main entrance to Government House
22. Distant view of main entrance to Government House
23. Beach scene, Kokopo area

Bundle 3

Cahill, Peter

Photographs:

1. Casurina Ave, Rabaul, leading of Kamerere St, Chinatown, 1920/1930
2. Chinese woman and child on the steps of an Asian overseer's plantation residence, probably 1910/1914 (note coconut palm trunks used as house stumps)
3. Pork-sellers cart in space between two trade-stores, Chinatown, Rabaul, 1920/1930
4. Asian man selling ?sugarcane, ?taro; he and his four children appear to be Malay or Javanese
5. Girl student at the Sacred Heart School, Rabaul, about 1948. Shanty behind them is the post-war school from scrounged material
6. Boys students at the Sacred Heart School, Rabaul, about 1948
7. Chinese returning home after 1937 eruption of Matupit [sic.] (should be Vulcan) volcano
8. Street scene Chinatown, Rabaul, about 1930
9. Cosmopolitan Hotel, Chinatown Rabaul, 1930
10. Pacific Hotel, Chinatown, Rabaul, 1930
11. First Kuomintang Hall, Chinatown, Rabaul, about 1916
12. Second Kuomintang Hall, Chinatown, Rabaul, 1937
13. Yara Ave, Chinatown, Rabaul, about 1938, showing St Theresa's yang Ching School, second blg on left
14. Rabaul, 1945, from Namanula Hill showing Malaguna Rd and former Chinatown area (bottom left). White roofed blg under banana frond is power house and beyond that the Botanic Garden
15. First overseas Chinese school (Methodist Overseas Mission), Rabaul, about 1933
16. Second overseas Chinese school (Methodist Overseas Mission), Rabaul, 1941
17. Dowsett, Matupit Farm Chinatown, Rabaul, about 1946
18. Chinese dragon, Rabaul, about 1947

Map-sketch survey of the north-east portion of new Britain, 1878-9; see Wilfred Powell, *Wanderings in a wild country*

Bundle 4

Martin, Warren

Photographs:

1. Four European men with light plane at grass strip with (?Allied constructed) long building in background with sign P+S SENGERS on roofline (airstrip would have been on the Papuan mainland in general Milne Bay as there was insufficient land—flat or otherwise—for one on Samarai island)
2. Rear view on long building with roof sign reversed (?radio aerial left side centre)
3. View of wartime ARC (?Australian Red Cross Canteen, Milne Bay area

4. Japanese wreck *Tenyu Maru* off the end of the airstrip, Lae. Aircraft pilots used the wreck to line up for an approach
5. Caption: this beached ship 'came inland' about 150 metres as sand built up around it. Probably between Voco (Vacuum Oil Company) Point and Malahang gaol and native hospital
6. Salvaged metal from beached ship

Letter, 5 Oct, Mussu and Emirau Islands east of Kavieng (New Ireland District) used by the Allies to dump unwanted Japanese equipment

Bundle 5

Cahill, Peter

Photographs:

1. Pacific Hotel, Rabual, 1930
2. Matmat (ceremony) at/on 'Queen' Emma' Forsayth's Ralum plantation, Kokopo. The tall large headstone is that of Captain Augusto Stalio, one of 'Queen' Emma's husbands
3. Steps to Gunantambu, 'Queen' Emma's residence at Ralum
4. View of Salamaua, Morobe District, New Guinea mainland, 1933. Totally destroyed during WWII and not rebuilt
5. S. S. *Mataram* in Peterhafen, Witu Islands Group, New Britain, c. 1922
6. Ralum depot, Kokopo, the commercial centre of 'Queen' Emma's empire. Note on back of photo is not quite correct
7. Kuradui plantation house where Phebe Parkinson ('Queen' Emma's sister) lived with husband Richard Parkinson, early 1920s
8. Coastal ship loading bags of copra near Rabaul coconut factory, Sep 1941
9. Oxen cart bringing drais (mature coconuts) from plantation palms to be opened and the meat dried
10. European and Asian men checking coconut meat being sun-dried. The trays are pushed undercover at night
11. Coconut plantation, Rabaul (more likely Kokopo). Keeping plantations clean required constant cheap labour. Labourers with 'sarips'—sharpened strips of sheet metal—kept grass and weeds down, and brought fallen nuts to a collection point
12. A good example of a clean, well-kept village coconut grove
13. Plantation labourer preparing 'finger-cut' copra into the field. Note the germinated nuts in the unhusked pile on his right
14. A pile of 'drais' on a mature, well kept plantation
15. Various types of copra

Bundle 6

Cahill, Peter

Photographs:

1. Labourers cutting and bagging copra ready for drying on a very clean (grass/weeds well controlled) plantation
2. Loading dried and bagged copra onto whaleboats to take to overseas ships
3. Rapindik race course, Rabaul, 1923
4. Rest house ('haus wind'), Botanic Gardens, Rabaul
5. Police on parade, Rabaul, 1923
6. Bandstand N(ord) D(eutsche) L(lyod) bungalow, Rabaul, 1923. The Bungalow overlooked the Rapindik and Sulphur Creek area near Matupit village
7. Participants and visitors at a singsing, Rabaul, 1923
8. In Botanic gardens, Rabaul, 1923
9. Slade Curran, expropriation Board clerical staff, Rabaul
10. Village children, Kokopo road, 1923
11. Talasea and Namatanai singsing dancers
12. Singsing dress, Rabaul, 1923
13. Wahlenburg, Home of Heinrich Rudolf Wahlen, at Maron in the Hermit Islands. Wahlen arrived Rabaul late 1890s as a clerk for 'Queen' Emma Forsayth, went trading for himself and bought the Forsayth empire in 1912
14. Flogging a native. Police boys hold arms and legs. Popular in German times, the Australian military administration forbade it in the mid-1920s
15. A well-dressed man! Walking sticks were usual. Rabaul, 1923
Expropriation Board staffing the grounds of the residence of the NDL line's Rabaul manager (see 6 above)
16. View of sulphur Creek (so named because of nearness to Matupit volcano) from the verandah of the bungalow
17. Tambu (*Nassarias callosa*, not *Arcularia Joasi* as shown on the back of card) shell money usually gathered from Wakunai, south of Rabaul. The unit of length is a pram, which is the distance between fingertips of the spread palm. The amount in the woven palm basket equals the cost of a wife. Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, early 1920s
18. Farewell to newly enlisted volunteers of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles (NGVR). Rabaul theatre, 1939

Folder 7

Cahill, Peter

2 large cardboard mounted photographs which formerly hung in the pre-1942 District Office, Rabaul

- Treasury Bldg, Rabaul, 1916
- Vulcan eruption, Rabaul, 30 May 1937

Folder 8

Cahill, Peter

Photographs

- Dept of Treasury Bldg, Rabaul, 1939
- Dept of Treasury staff, Rabaul, 1921

Folder 9

Cahill, Peter

Copied photographs:

1. Australian War memorial (AWM) HO 3268 of Gibb's Square, Botanic garden, Rabaul
2. AWM P1593.003 main street of Rabaul, 1939, query this—the large bldg is Ah Ching's pacific hotel in Kamerere Street. Mango Ave (main street) is parallel to the bottom of the photo
3. AWM 099938 Dowsett Street Matupit Farm ('New') Chinatown. Named after Major J. McGregor Dowsett who was officer in charge of resettling Chinese 1946. The street was subsequently re-named Ah Chee Ave in honour of Chee Jon Jee who owned and managed the nearby Cosmopolitan Hotel (I query 'commercial, cultural, sporting and educational' facilities. Chinese were forced to live in these dirt-floored woven-bamboo walled, coconut frond roofed hovels with no sanitation or electricity which relied on 44 gallon drums for drinking/cooking water).
4. AWM 099939 Chinese home in 'new' Chinatown
5. AWM 099940 Kuomintang Hall, 'new' Chinatown
6. AWM 099989 Asiatic hospital, opposite the War Criminals Compound, Kombiu Ave, Rabaul
7. AWM 099550 Lt. Col. Woo Yien, Commanding Officer Chinese Army troops, Rabaul, in the Officers Mess of the Chinese Army camp
8. AWM 099418 Australian officers' mess at (?Nodup) in 28th Infantry battalion camp Area. Buildings like this made of Sisalkraft and arc mesh were common in New Guinea until the early 1970s
9. Heavily planted coconut plantation. White sand indicates it is not in Rabaul/Kokopo area where beach sand is volcanic black. Possibly Baining area east of Rabaul

Folder 10

McDonnell, Mrs Nell

Photograph copies from the AAPNG web collection:

1. Main street, Samarai, 1906
2. The way around Samarai, 1906
3. House in Samarai
4. Playing cricket, Samarai, 1906. Magistrate's house on top of the hill
5. Islanders visiting Samarai, 1906
6. Members of the Papuan Constabulary, Samarai, 1906
7. Samarai, 1906. 'somewhere in the Trobriand (Islands)'

Folder 11

Hayes, Mr Max

Photographs

1. Policeman, Madang c. 1925. Note headband 'British Native Police) photocopy
2. Police constable New Guinea Police Force. Note tiled roof
3. New Guinea Police Force, 1940. Warrant Officers Ash, Watson, Feetum
4. Photocopy European police officers New Guinea Police Force, Rabaul 1939
5. Lt Gluyas (and others) Wau, 1942. Hayes notes that Gluyas is not wearing 'Australia' on his shoulder epaulettes as is the seated Lt who is in Australian Military Forces. Hayes suspects that the person on Gluyas's right is also a police officer and not regular army.
6. Rabaul 13 Jun 1938. King's Birthday Parade. W/O N. Blood with New Guinea Police Force fire engine crew, see *pacific Islands Monthly*, Aug, 1938.
7. Police station, Mango Ave, Raaul PNG c 1956-57. Picture taken by Wanda Jones (depicted)
8. Mt Hagen police station Western Highlands District, TPNG, 19 May 1963, Mt Hagan Show. This prisoner was in police cells (along with others) as labourers for the show. He had been convicted of murder, so several white police officers staged a 'mock execution'
9. Parade of Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary, Port Moresby, Feb 1966. Administrator (Sir Donald Cleland OBE, in shorts) as Commandant of RPNGC, accompanied by Commissioner R. R. Cole MC with Guard Commander Insp. 1/c R. Robertson rear. S/Insp. William-Penias Tiden. Pat Brancourt guard Commander
10. RPNGC police headquarters, Konedobu. Commissioner's Conference for Senior Officers 1968
11. Photo taken between 3 Mar 1950 and 14 Nov 1950

Folder 12

Anonymous (?Chin Hoi Meen)

- Photo taken in Queen Elizabeth 2 Park in Rabaul between 1955-1959. District Commissioner Harry west (white shirt) standing between Sub-Inspector J. P. Kelleher (left) and Sub-Inspector R. R. Bradley. Note on obverse from M. R. Hayes

Cahill, Peter

- Negative, official emblem of Papua New Guinea
- PNG political party membership cards
 - 2 National Party cards
 - 2 Pangu Pati cards

- Photocopies images, 1 page
 - Rabaul Harbour in 1913 showing German cruiser, one of them Scharnhorst at anchor
 - Government House at Rabaul, New Britain, in 1914

Taylor, Mrs Gwen

- Photograph, crane captured in Singapore by Japanese but destroyed by Allies. Road to Kokopo, New Britain, 1945

Parrish, D. J.

- Prisoners from a group who murdered Clarius and Nailor (Papua c. 1920s) with police boy.

Folder 13

Brazier, Mr Geoff

Papua New Guinea National Law Week 1984: A record of the events and activities organised by the national Law Week Committee, Wirui Press, 1985
 Arawa Bulletin, 760 (21 Oct 1988). Note: page 2 has photo of Admiral Yamamoto's plane

Sogeri National High School, grade 11 English essays

- Marcellin Donally – Buka area (island)
- Asi Lesly Sohia – Boera village (Central District)
- Avis Kahi – Tairum area, Gulf Province
- Joe R. Kula – Admiralty islands, Manus District

Folder 14

Correspondence between Sir William McGregor, Administrator of British New Guinea (later Papua) and the Governor of Fiji and others concerning the selection of twelve men to form the nucleus of an armed native constabulary

- Letter, 20 May 1890, McGregor to Governor of Fiji
- Memorandum of agreement between British New Guinea and Fiji
- Memorandum of financial arrangements to transport two Fijian non-commissioned officers and ten Polynesian constables from Fiji
- Minute paper, 8 Jul, concerning above
- Draft letter, 14 Jul 1890 to Administrator BNG
- Note of 6 Aug 1890 concerning arrangements
- Memorandum of agreement, 7 Aug 1890, between the government of British New Guinea and twelve Polynesian constables
- Note from Captain Castle saying when the 14 natives should board HMS Rapid
- Draft memorandum, 8 Aug 1890, unknown to Officer in Charge, Government Station, Samarai, concerning the fourteen native recruits for the Armed Native Constabulary of British New Guinea
- List of passport details for twelve Polynesians immigrants to proceed on HMS Rapid, dated 8 Aug 1890

- Details 9 Aug 1890 of uniforms supplied to one Sergeant, one Corporal and twelve constables for BNG
- Request 11 Aug 1890 for invoice for prices for clothing and equipment
- List of men recruited for service in British New Guinea, Aug 1890
- Letter, 20 Sep 1890, Brigham A. Hely, Resident Magistrate, Orangerie Bay, BNG, advising police recruits reached Samarai and will proceed to Port Moresby as soon as possible
- Minute paper, 19 Nov 1890, J. C. Smith, Agent for Government BNG, forwarding cheque for £10.17/s for expenses incurred in forwarding men to New Guinea
- Memo for the Colonial Secretary, 6 Jan, 1892, advising £1.15.0 has been spent and seeking advice on the remaining £9.2.0
- Minute paper from receiver General, Fiji, requesting instruction to dispose of the £9.2.0
- Letter, 19 (?Mar) to Colonial Secretary, Fiji, concerning his payment of £10.17.0
- Letter, 17 Feb 1892, Dr William McGregor to Governor of Fiji, praising the men sent to BNG and requesting they be supplemented
- Letter, 30 Mar 1892, Colonial Secretary, Fiji, to Harbour Master, Suva, passing on McGregor's request for three men each capable of sailing a lugger
- Minute paper (and accompanying papers), 31 Mar 1892, Colonial Secretary to Commandant A(rmed) N(ative) C(onstabulary) passing on McGregor's request for eight men to be engaged as constables for the BNG ANC
- Letter, 31 Jul 1892, Dr P. G. sack, head of Dept of Law, ANU, Canberra, to Superintendent G. Brazier, Konedobu, PNG, saying it appears a police force in German New Guinea was not established by legislation but by an administrative decision on the New Guinea Kompagnie

Folder 15

McDonnell, Mrs Nell

Photograph copies from the Frances Lasker Collection on the AAPNG web collection

1. View of Touguba Hill, Port Moresby, 1947/1949, annotation 'Hunter's Hill' is wrong—Hunter St runs up to the site of the former European hospital
2. The Kokoda Track memorial
3. March (?Anzac Day) at Ela Beach, Port Moresby
4. Wreck of the Burns, Philp liner MV McDhui bombed by the Japanese in Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby
5. RAF aircraft at Ward's strip, Port Moresby, 1947/49; subsequently the site of the Administrative College and Part of the University of PNG

6. Hanuabada village, Port Moresby
7. Hunter St, Port Moresby, leading up to the former European hospital.
Subsequently the PNG House of Assembly before the National Parliament was built at Waigani in Ward's strip area
8. Rouna falls, Sogeri Plateau, about 50 km north of Port Moresby
9. Port Moresby from across the harbour (probably Konedobu)
10. Moonlight and three *lakatois* (native canoes with crab-claw sails) on Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby
11. View of Fairfax Harbour from Paga Hill to Konedobu administrative centre, Government House and Hanuabada village
12. View of Fairfax Harbour, possibly from Konedobu
13. View of outer Fairfax Harbour from hospital area (see 7) showing main, and coastal, wharves
14. Papua Hotel (the 'Top Pub'), Port Moresby
15. Port Moresby area, perhaps Badili/Kila
16. Koki market/floating village, Port Moresby. Trading canoes from centres east and west along the Papuan arrive with food, pottery and other items for sale. The causeway in the middle top right leads to the pre-war native gaol
17. Another view of the Kokoda Track memorial. Jeeps were the most common form of transport in post-war PNG
18. 'The Bottom Pub', Port Moresby, aka the Snakepit
19. Ela Beach rd, Port Moresby, WWI memorial gates railing on left
20. Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby
21. Government House, Port Moresby, overlooking administrative centre of Konedobu with Hanuabada village to the right
22. View of Fairfax Harbour and Paga Hill from Government House. Gemo Island Leprosarium above the large ship
23. Ron Hodges and Lae P(olice?) C(onstabulary?) band somewhere in Port Moresby
24. Larry Jones and Larry Dwyer (Director of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries) at Loloki Nursery, Bomana area
25. View of Port Moresby/Touguba Hill, Port Moresby. European Hospital long white roof with ventilator top centre. Bldg with square tower left side is Burns, Philp's store which was built by Mrs McDonnell's grandfather from Townsville
26. Another view of Ela Beach rd, Port Moresby, in readiness for an Anzac Day march
27. Memorial Gates, Ela Beach rd, Port Moresby
28. Native constabulary, Anzac Day march, Port Moresby. Note: the chain on each man's left side—handcuffs were not used issued in case the key was lost. A chain wrapped around the wrists was very effective

Folder 16 Material dealing with the Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary

Brazier, Mr Geoff

Legal history of Papua Guinea, 1 p

Police Training Depot, Bomana, detailing Papuan Infantry battalion wartime action Jul 1942-Aug 1945, 1p

Extracts from *Papuan Villager*:

- Feb 1950, villages of the Territory, 2p
- Jun 1950, Papua and New Guinea police visit to Australia, 2p
- Jun 1951, end of M. V. Laurabada (photographs Peter Broman Collection), 2p
- Feb 1952, John Douglass Guise (subsequently Governor-General of PNG), 2p
- Jul 1953, Sgt Major Avivisa, 2p
- Aug 1950 Sgt Kari, 1p
- Aug 1954, Yauwiga, 2p

Memo, W. J. Kuaimani, 26 Mar 1986, outlining changes in police uniforms up to 1930s; WWII; late 1940s; early 1950s and early 1960s, 1p

Circular 32/85, 26 Sep 1985, community relations

Typescript paper, Police Assoc of PNG

Information on Sgt Major Bagita:

- Photograph
- Photocopy, 'Fifty years of service', *Kumul*, Jun 1966, p 27
- Brief biography, typescript, 2p

Typescript paper, 'Police: Marching to their own tune'

Typescript paper, 'The Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary' (contains errors in place name spelling) with ADC, R.J. Giddings, 'Constabulary arms: A short history', *Kumul*, Jul 1967

Letter, 21 Jul 1986, R. J. Bates to Molly McGuire, police research officer, advising on native police uniforms

Typescript paper, 'The police force: McGregor's Armed Native Constabulary (ANC)', extract from unknown source

Typescript paper, 'Sir William McGregor (1846-1919), Administrator and Lieutenant Governor of British New Guinea (1888-1895)

Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary recruiting brochure, 1983

Photograph, German New Guinea native police during administration of Governor Albert Hahl

Photocopied images:

- Papua New Guinea centenary 1884-1984, Polizeituppe (armed police), German New Guinea
- Papua New Guinea centenary 1884-1984, showing Captain A. W. Butterworth and Armed Native Constabulary 1890s

Typescript paper, 'Notes on the History of the Royal Papua new Guinea Constabulary of British New Guinea 1888-1897'

Typescript paper, 'The History of the Armed Native Constabulary of British New Guinea, 1980'

History of Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary, 2 copies, with History of Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary RPNGC Training College Bomana, 1974

Photocopied memoranda, 1890-1893, between Sir William McGregor, Administrator British New Guinea and Governor of Fijj

Typescript paper, 'The Band of the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary', 2 copies

Typescript paper, Key to German geographic names, 1p

Photographs:

- Group photo of the PNG contingent at the Queen's coronation, 1953
- New and old uniforms
- 1930s uniforms
- German new Guinea police uniform
- 2 photos of Dr Albert Hahl
- Police uniforms

Typescript, 'Dotal', re Albert Hahl

3 negatives

Folder 17

McKillop, Mr R. F.

Typescript, 'Death of a graveyard' (European cemetery, near Hanuabada village, Port Moresby)

Folder 18

Cahill, Peter

Map, 'Vecco', plan of sectors A, B, and C, and other localities selected by DC, Rabaul

Also in box

Black and White

Jun and Jul 1968, Feb 1969, July-Aug 1969, Mar 1970

Islands Newsbeat

Vol 1, no 8, Mar 1970 (2 copies)

Vol 2, no 1-2, Aug-Sep 1970

John Kolia, *Write you own history! A guide for teachers, secondary pupils, undergraduates and others*

Note: John Collier took PNG nationality and changed his name to Kolia

Papua New Guinea National Law Week 1984: A record of the events and activities organised by the National Law Week Committee, Wurui Press, 1985

Arawa Bulletin, issue 760, 21 Oct 1988

Note: p. 2 has photo of crash site of Admiral Yamamoto's plane

Audio-cassette tape: ABC interview with McKillop on resumption of Arawa Plantation, Bougainville, site of Bougainville copper mine

Audio-cassette tape: 'More wartime recollections', Oct 1996 with transcript of tape as printed in *Una Voce*, Mar 1997

Box 70

Folder 1

Memoranda, reports, correspondence and other records relating to the administration of the public education system in Papua New Guinea, 1983-84

Folder 2

Correspondence, memoranda, meeting minutes and other records relating to teacher education in Papua New Guinea, 1990-91

Folder 3

Smith, Sister Winifred, 'Early History of O.S.S.H. Teachers' College, Kabaleo, Reminiscences of the First Principal at Kabaleo', c1981

'History of O.L.S.H. Teachers' College, Kabaleo', c1981

Typescript of speech by Winifred Smith, 'May the Sacred Heart of Jesus be Everywhere Loved!', c1981

Typescript of speech by college Principal, Sr Therese McNamara, Principal, c1981

Folder 4

Programs for teacher graduation ceremonies at Goroka Teachers' College, Port Moresby Teachers' College, the University of Papua New Guinea and the Port Moresby Inservice College, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, 1976, 1980, 1981

Box also contains:

Program for the official opening of the Goroka Teachers' College, 23 Jun 1967

Publication commemorating the 20th anniversary of the University of Papua New Guinea Goroka Teachers' College, 1987

Preston, Rosemary, *Vocational Centre Training in Papua New Guinea: Policy, Provisions, Problems and Projections*, 1989

Flikkema, Wiert, *Bare Facts about Education in Papua New Guinea*, 1983

Box 71

Folder 1

Course outlines, Port Moresby Teachers' College, 1972-74

Folder 2

Course outlines, Gaulim Teachers' College, 1977-93 (various years missing)
College handbook, Holy Trinity Teachers' College, 1983-84

Folder 3

Course material, Port Moresby Teachers' College, 1970

Folder 4

Course outlines, O.L.S.H. Teachers' College, Karaleo, 1974

Folder 5

McRobbie, D.H., *National In Service Week 1969: Supervisors' Manual*, 1969

Folder 6

Loose leaf collection of short stories, originally contained in an envelope labelled 'Draft Stories for Teachers, Ms P. Quartermaine'

Box 72

Course outlines, reports, memoranda, minutes, correspondence and other records relating to teacher education and in-service training at teacher colleges in Papua New Guinea, 1971-90

Box 73

Unbound newspaper cuttings of articles relating to the Papua New Guinea education system, 1978-91

Box 74

Unbound newspaper cuttings of articles relating to the Papua New Guinea education system, 1985-94

Box 75

Marr, Ted

Bundle 1

Photographs:

1. Japanese wreck with Matupit Island and volcano in background
2. Catholic (mainly German) missionaries released from Ramale prisoner-of-war camp near the Catholic Mission, Vuinapope, a few kilometres

- from Kokopo. See Bishop Scharmach's story of captivity *This crowd beats us all*
3. Memorial to former New Guinea officers and men who died in World War I. location probably Bitapaka area
 4. 2/4 Armoured Regiment tanks in Mililat Plantation, Madang, before moving to Bougainville and Aiutape-Wewak
 5. General Savage (?or Sturdee) at surrender talks with Japanese
 6. General Imamura handing over his sword in surrender ceremony (?) HMS *Glory* to General Savage (or Sturdee)
 7. General Imamura signs instrument of surrender. Ted Marr noted one British officer on deck had his appendix removed the previous evening, but was not going to miss the show!
 8. Colonel Yanehara salutes Major Mackay
 9. Japanese tank handover at Rapopo Strip (Kokopo area). Colonel Yanehara (light jacket) conferring with Major John Mackay. Australian interpreter in slouch hat
 10. Japanese light tanks leaving Rapopo for Tunnel Hill road site
 11. Medium tanks led by Commanding officer's tank (symbols on turret)
 12. Major Mackay and captain ted Humphreys (workshops) inspect Japanese navy light tanks in expertly timbered tunnel 92 photos)
 13. Japanese man with sandwich board advertising Victory Loan, Rabaul
 14. Thousands of Japanese Rifles—no longer required
 15. Hundreds of Japanese 'woodpecker' machine guns
 16. Scores of Japanese artillery parked in former plantation
 17. Wrecked 'Betty' bombers
 18. Bug gun, probably British from Singapore
 19. Rear entrance to gun position (2 photos)
 20. Indian POWs just released from the Sons of Heaven being cared for by Australian medical orderlies (see Chindit)
 21. Indian Major former POW
 22. Matildas tanks coming ashore
 23. Matilda tanks on hastily made roads in southern Bougainville. The Japanese lurked in ambush in nearby scrub and sometimes mined the road with 500 pound bombs
 24. Tanks fording river, south Bougainville
 25. Tanks and infantry combine in jungle situation
 26. Lt Laurie Forsyth and Major Kent Arnott (big target) wasn't going to remove his badges of rank for any Japanese sniper
 27. Our officers outside our 'mess' at Tunnel Hill Road (Ted Marr third from right)
 28. Ted Marr "looking and feeling young and ready for anything" immediately after discharge 7/46
 29. Lt Clarrie Frizell at big gun (see 18 above)
 30. Amphibious tank with flotation tanks in background
 31. Amphibious tank in water, Watom Island in background
 32. The little house on the hill Rabaul, built by Japanese labour, where we entertained our friends from the hospital
 33. Japanese 47mm German type T/A gun on site at Kavieng (New Ireland) wharf

34. Medium and light tanks graveyard where they were run over a cliff near Namatanai, near Ireland District. The one in the water still had its engine running after about four somersaults down
35. Japanese 25Kw searchlight at Kavieng. There were ten such lights in perfect condition
36. Australian servicemen on tanks in tank graveyard, Rabaul
37. Gun on swivel base probably on or near Toma Plateau overlooking Rabaul town and Simpsonhafen
38. View of Rabaul from big gun position
39. Abandoned Japanese tank
40. Japanese tank after a direct hit
41. Japanese officer POW, Rabaul
42. Japanese POWs probably being mustered for work parties, Rabaul
43. Two Japanese aircraft awaiting repairs
44. Japanese soldiers on a road near Rabaul. Note ratio of Japanese to Australian soldiers
45. Japanese POWs, Rabaul
46. Japanese POWs, Rabaul
47. Group of Japanese (officers?) in Rabaul or Kavieng area
48. Three Australian servicemen sitting on a Japanese aircraft
49. Single engine aircraft, Rabaul. Note roundel under wing
50. Twin engine bomber on Marsden matting airstrip
51. Group of thirteen unidentified Australian servicemen, Rabaul
52. Japanese
53. Heavy track vehicles, Rabaul
54. Japanese on landing barges, Rabaul
55. Close-up of Japanese on landing barges, Rabaul

Herborn, Mr D. S.

Bundle 2

Photographs of Australian re-occupied Rabaul c 1946-1948:

1. Captain Herborn in tank, New Guinea
2. General Imamura, Rabaul
3. Entrance to War criminals Compound at the foot of Namanula Hill, Rabaul. It became the Native Hospital c 1950s.
4. View of Japanese POW barracks in photograph 3. Indian former POW probably occupied the two white buildings at left
5. Japanese officers
6. Different group of Japanese officers
7. Japanese NCOs with Australian interpreter and officer
8. Japanese marshalled for movement from Rabaul. Probably to Manus Island for war crimes trials c 1950s
9. Japanese marshalled for movement from Rabaul. Probably to Manus Island for war crimes trials c 1950s
10. Japanese waiting to be moved to Manus Island
11. Japanese waiting to be moved to Manus Island
12. Japanese preparing to board craft for Manus Island
13. Japanese on board craft for Manus Island
14. Australian soldiers loading/unloading vessel. Location unknown
15. Japanese navigating bridge

16. Japanese repairing damaged airfield runway. Note Marsden matting
17. Japanese loading bomb onto truck for disposal
18. Entrance to cave probably for sheltering mini-submarines or small craft.
Note concrete reinforcing and torpedoes in foreground
19. Japanese removing bomb from cave
20. Removing bombs from caves. Note vertical walls and flat floor
21. Japanese loading bomb onto truck
22. Japanese loading bomb onto truck
23. Australian Army truck with steel beams at waterfront
24. Japanese loading salvaged steel beams onto barge. Note gloves
25. Japanese light tanks
26. More light tanks
27. Wrecked Japanese bomber
28. Wrecked Japanese bomber
29. Aeroplane graveyard
30. Japanese torpedo dump
31. More Japanese torpedoes
32. Japanese bomb dump
33. Ruin New Guinea Club, Rabaul
34. Closer view of ruin New Guinea Club, Rabaul
35. Japanese graves with markers for J. Wakabayashi and K. Murakami.
Members of the/a Pioneer Corps?
36. Ship with (?) Australian personnel, whereabouts uncertain
37. Burns, Philp ship (?Bulolo) at Port Moresby wharf
38. Ship (?Bulolo) discharging cargo into lighters in Simpsonhafen, Rabaul.
Note Dawapia Rocks (bee hives) at stern
39. Japanese wreck
40. Floating crane captured in Singapore and brought to Rabaul by
Japanese. In inlet off Kokopo road
41. Japanese wrecks on Rabaul foreshore. Rail tracks suggest this may
have been near the New Guinea Company Bulk store
42. Japanese landing barge used in cleaning up Rabaul waterfront
43. Japanese wreck (?Kavieng Harbour)
44. High tide view of Japanese wreck (?Kavieng Harbour)
45. Japanese wreck (?Kavieng area). Note village
46. Deck view of Japanese wreck
47. Japanese wreck used as a picnic spot
48. Japanese wreck with what looks like pre-war copra sheds in right
background
49. Japanese wreck in Sulphur Creek, Rabaul. Note Matupit volcano in left
background
50. Japanese wreck (?wood). Matupit volcano in left background
51. Japanese wrecks. Mother volcano left centre, then Matupit, then
Daughter with plume of steam
52. Japanese wreck
53. Japanese wreck. Note roof mid-left and house at right. Photo [probably
dates from mid-1950s
54. Japanese wreck
55. Japanese wreck. Note machine/anti-aircraft guns on stern
56. Peaceful village scene (?Raluana) Rabaul area

57. Panorama Rabaul 1950s. Malaguna Road leads arrow straight to temporary buildings. The pre-war Botanic Garden (bottom right) is used as a dump for machines to be sold at tender
58. Panorama Rabaul 1950s. Malaguna Road leads arrow straight to temporary buildings. The pre-war Botanic Garden (bottom right) is used as a dump for machines to be sold at tender
59. Two unidentified Australian servicemen in front of a bamboo building, Rabaul
60. Four unidentified Australian servicemen beside a tank
61. Australian servicemen on a boat
62. Boat pulling a raft of unidentified cargo
63. Three native military police
64. Two native women returning from their gardens
65. Duksduks (Tolai secret society). Rabaul area
66. One half of Dawapia Rocks, Simpsonhafen
67. View of Rabaul with Dawapia Rocks right centre and Mother, Matupit and daughter volcanoes in the distance
68. The three volcanoes
69. Mother and Matupit volcanoes with a glimpse of the Daughter
70. Inside Matupit volcano
71. Foreshore of Rabaul looking across to volcanoes
72. Coast road to Kokopo, about twenty kilometres from Rabaul
73. Another view of three volcanoes
74. Post-war accommodation for Rabaul Chinese. Built on pre-war New Guinea Company Matupit Farm plantation
75. Baby crocodile, probably in Bougainville area
76. Post-war European housing style, but lacks garden and proper lawn. Probably used as a temporary officer because of flag
77. Japanese wreck, Rabaul harbour, with Daughter volcano behind
78. Japanese barge, possibly Sulphur Creek/Rapindik area. Rabaul Harbour

Thacker, Mrs Rosalie

Bundle 3

Photographs:

- Samarai Island
- Looking from the gaol compound up Opal street, the main street of Samara, SE Division, Papua
- Mrs Skelly (Mum) was licensee of the Hotel Samarai, Main Street. Bank of NSW on left
- Rotunda with (E)uropean M(edical) A(ssistant)'s house in the background
- Healy Street, Samarai
- St John's (Anglican) Church, Samarai, where Rosalie and Ted Thacker were married in 1952
- Main Street, Samarai. On left the Pacific Hotel (which closed many years ago). Next, the Cosmopolitan, the far end of the Samarai Hotel. Post Office extreme right
- Memorial hall in Healey [sic.] Street
- Cam(p)bell's walk, Samarai

- Cam(p)bell's walk around the Island of Samarai
- End of Main Street. St John's Church, post-war
- The gaol, Samarai. Mr and Mrs Cahill's place on the hill above the gaol
- Samarai Hotel, Mr Skelly on the left
- Healy Street, Samarai
- Hospital Hill (with) the P. D. Cahill house on the left. Rogea (Island) in background
- Resident Magistrate (Mr H. Woodward) house on Samarai (with) China Strait in background
- Dart Street, Samarai. Tennis courts on left
- The Sunderland flying boat which flew us out from Samarai on Boxing Day 1941
- Buildings on Samarai burning after the implementation of the scorched earth policy January-May 1942
- Memorial to Christopher Robinson, former Governor of Papua, who died 20 Jun 1904
- Japanese landing barge in tunnel (Kokopo Road), Rabaul
- Japanese-made tunnels, Rabaul
- Rabaul Harbour from Coastwatcher's Park, Mal Mal Van (perhaps that should be 'Malmaluan?')
- Mango Avenue, Rabaul, 1960s Colyer Watson (NG) store on corner of Mango Avenue and Kalemere Street

Thacker, Mrs Rosalie

Bundle 4

Supplementary photographs:

- Panorama of Rabaul (?taken from Vulcanological Observatory) looking towards Matupit volcano (white marks on side) with Mother Volcano high left. Houses centre front are built on site of the former German Botanic garden, and the post-war munitions and armaments salvage dump. Business centre left centre leading to a New Chinatown area extreme lower left of business centre. Coast of New Ireland in background
- Rabaul Harbour, New Britain, showing three volcanoes
- Typical outrigger-style canoe (not 'lakatois') prettied up for tourist trade
- Another view of Rabaul Harbour and volcanoes
- Native bug (pronounced boong) market, Rabaul. Showing native women in their mission-introduced 'Mother Hubbard' tops and piles of 'kaukau' (sweet potato). Note woven palm leaf carry bags
- Cutting copra from 'drais' (mature coconuts) on plantation (?Kokopo area)
- Mango Avenue, Rabaul, c late 1960s

Brazier, Mr Geoff

Folder 5

Supplementary photographs dealing with the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (gathered for the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (RPNGC) centenary in 1988)

1. His Honour, the Administrator of Papua New Guinea, Brigadier (later Sir) Donald Mackinnon Cleland inspecting soldiers of the Pacific Islands Regiment at Murray Barracks, Port Moresby. Officer unknown
2. Sub Inspector John Dench with (unknown) Sergeant Major First Class at Kila Kila police Barracks, Port Moresby, 1950s
3. Then Minister for External Territories, Paul (later Sir) M. Hasluck at a ceremony (?Madang). Sir Paul was later Governor-General of Australia
4. Another view of the Hasluck ceremony
5. Police on parade ground, Police Barracks
6. Police at rifle instruction, Police Barracks
7. Police at firing practice, Police Barracks
8. Rifle inspection, early 1960s (serge uniform replaced c 1964)
9. Police inspection, Highlands District
10. First PNG National police officers under training at Bomana Police College, Port Moresby
11. Constable in NG Police Force, c 1929-1933
12. Photo A and B. NG Police Force Lance-Corporal and wife in full patrol outfit c 1930-1934. Head band of cap reads 'TNG Native Constabulary'. Brass cap badge introduced in 1935. 2 images; original, also enlarged photocopy
13. Policeman resting after Gazelle Peninsula disturbances
14. European officers of the NG Police Force, Rabaul, 1939
15. Photo A and B. NG Police Force detachment at Snake River, Watut (New Guinea mainland), early to mid-1930s. One stripe is Lance-Corporal, 2 Stripes is Corporal. 2 images; 1 large, 1 small
16. Jacksons Airport, Port Moresby. Departure of former Senior Inspector A. M. (Sandy) Sinclair on retirement. Mrs Sinclair, Mr Sinclair, unidentified native officer, Gordon Tripp (Ansett-ANA) unidentified police officer
17. Superintendent Bill Harrison, MISM, MBE, conducting the RPNG Band (?Ela Beach oval, Port Moresby), 1985
18. Police squad, Kieta, Bougainville (AWM photo in Noel Gash and June Whittaker, *A Pictorial History of New Guinea*)
19. Native Constabulary on parade, Rabaul, November 1914 (in Gash and Whittaker)
20. Photo A and B. Detachment of NG police in Rabaul, 1915 (in Gash and Whittaker)
21. Four pre-war police. Ludwig Somare Sana was the father of present-day (2008) Prime Minister of Papua new Guinea, Sir Michael Somare
22. Part of Koroba (Southern Highlands District) detachment, 1950s (in J. P. Sinclair, *Behind the Ranges*)
23. Various councillor, luluai medallions issued pre-WWII and post-1949 (in Edward P. Wolfers, *Race Relations and Colonial Rule in Papua New Guinea*)
24. Sgt 3rd class Kawaka
25. Two policemen from Buna village, Oro province, 1921 (in Jim Specht and John Fields, *Frank Hurley in Papua New Guinea*)
26. Village constable at Dilava village (in Specht and Fields)

Folder 6

Supplementary photographs dealing with the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (gathered for the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (RPNGC) centenary in 1988):

1. Second intake of RPNG Cadets, Kila Barracks, 1960-1964
2. Second intake of RPNG Cadets
3. Second intake of RPNG Cadets
4. RPNG Corporal, c early 1960s
5. Police on parade, early 1960s,
6. Inspection of police on parade
7. Another view of police on parade
8. Sub-Inspector John Dench inspection, Kila barracks parade ground, 1955-1958
9. Training, Kila Barracks
10. Training, Kila Barracks
11. Training, Kila Barracks
12. Training, Kila Barracks
13. Rifle practice, Kila Barracks
14. *Oli wos wos* (swim), Kila Barracks beach. Note houses on Paga Hill, Port Moresby, top right
15. Kila Red Sox
16. Kila Red Sox
17. RPNGC Bomana Officers College. Officer cadets first course, 1960-1964. Weapons training—some have German Lugers, others Colt revolvers
18. Another view of rope training
19. Three members of the German New Guinea police force
20. RPNGC Kila barracks (note cannon). Transition to new 'in-line' uniform (i.e. all ranks in blue uniform) from 1 Oct 1964
21. Opening police headquarters, Mt Hagen, Western Highlands Province
22. Papuan Armed Constabulary, Onene detachment, c 1928
23. Papuan Armed Constabulary, Kokoda detachment, Central District, Nov 1928
24. Sgt Pakei (in J. Hides, *Beyond the Kubea*)
25. New Guinea native constabulary (uniform dates from c 1935)
26. Small detachment of Papuan Armed Constabulary with Jack hides (in J. Hides, *Savages in Serge*)

Folder 7

Supplementary photographs dealing with the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (gathered for the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (RPNGC) centenary in 1988):

1. New Guinea police (sailor hats and name band c 1920s) (in Gash and Whittaker)
2. A typical member of the Papuan Armed Constabulary (in J. Hides, *Savages*)
3. Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914-1921
4. Unknown
5. Policeman in navy blue uniform worn by New Guinea police in 1920s (in G. W. L. Townsend, *District Officer*)

6. Detachment of police at Maprik (Sepik District) showing navy blue uniform as developed by the 1930s
7. After WWII, the New Guinea Police Force was amalgamated with the Royal Papuan Constabulary (c 1949). All wore the navy blue serge uniform on the left; the current uniform of navy blue shorts and light blue shirt with beret was introduced in 1964
8. Police band meeting *Marco Polo* 12 Dec 1976
9. Meeting of post-WWII administrators and Governor-General Sir Paul and Lady Hasluck, Government House, Port Moresby, c mid 1970s (in Lady [later Dame] Rachel Cleland, *Pathway to Independence*)
10. RPNGC contingent to coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 1952
11. Poster for RPNGC Centenary Ball, 9 Jul 1988
12. German New Guinea 'troops' being trained in musketry by German Reservists (in Gash and Whittaker)
13. Detachment of German territory police in naval style uniforms, 1901 (taken by S. Merriet, American Tourist in New Britain, in Gash and Whittaker)
14. Chief Inspector M. Samai meeting Prime Minister Malcolm Fraser (?date). Under Fraser's chin is Andrew Peacock, then Minister for External Territories. Michael Somare is Fraser's left, and (?) MacAdam, Director of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries is on Somare's left
15. Photo A, B, and C. police band performing at a Sunday concert, Port Moresby
16. RPNGC contingent to the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953. Taken at Pirbright Camp. Underlined name is that of John Guise, subsequently Member for Milne Bay Province in the PNG House of Assembly, subsequently Vice Chancellor of the University of Papua New Guinea, subsequently first native Governor-General of PNG
17. Cadet Wallis playing the part of an armed criminal during Police training exercises at Eilogo plantation, Sogeri plateau, Central District
18. Coffin of the late Governor of Pawa, Sir Hubert Murray, being carried along the wharf at Port Moresby for internment in the Port Moresby cemetery (almost at the foot of Government House grounds), Feb 1940
19. A detachment of armed police on parade, 1912

Thacker, Mrs Rosalie

Folder 8

Typescript articles

- The evacuation of Samarai (Milne Bay District, Papua) Boxing Day 1942
- Gay ghosts haunt war-torn Samarai Isle (A World War II correspondent's (*Chicago Herald Tribune*) account of Samarai, the second biggest town in Papua (attached handwritten note from Mrs Thacker indicates where this was found))

Marr, Ted

Folder 9

Seventeen handwritten pages of recollections of Rabaul from Aug 1945 to Jun 1946 as a member of the Australian occupying force

Head, Mrs M.

Folder 10

Typescript, brief details of the Rev Henry Matthews' family. Note: Rev Matthews was Rector of St John's (Anglican) Church, Port Moresby, 1927-1942

Copy of handwritten letter, 11 Dec 1987, Adrian Matthews to "Dear Teddy", concerning various matters; copy of Service and Casualty form for Private/Warrant Officer II, Adrian Newton Matthews, 27 Jan 1942 attached

Folder 11

Material relating to the Apex club of Port Moresby:

- Membership list 1960s
- Apex song
- Undated minutes
- Apex song (ladies version)
- Social Director's (Jack Shaw) Report, 1960-1961
- A report on Apex participation in the activities of the council of Social Services of Papua, Aug 1961, first page only
- Apex Action and Citizenship, first page only
- Membership Statistics Popondetta Apex Club
- Program, 11th handover dinner, 12 Aug 1967
- Brochure, 1st National convention, 10-12 Aug 1973

Also in box:

Brazier, Mr Geoff

Supplementary photograph dealing with the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (gathered for the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (RPNGC) centenary in 1988): Police band at practice in Kila Barracks (uniforms indicate pre-1964)

Baker, Michael N.

Cd of newspaper cuttings of the murder in the Rabaul area of Jack Emanuel, East New Britain District Commissioner, in Aug 1973

Cahill, Peter

Photograph: Gallows on which some Japanese accused of war crimes were executed immediately post World War Two in Rabaul. Situated in a small gully some 200 metres from the (then) residence of the police inspector (and former Japanese officers' residence) and visible from the kitchen steps, it was located 500 metres from the POW compound (see photos in Ted Marr Collection, Bundle 1). After Japanese were moved to Manus Island for War Crimes Trials c 1950 it was dismantled and the iron frame and corrugated iron sheeting used as part of the Malaguna Technical Training School in Malaguna Road, Rabaul. The original photo (in Peter Cahill's possession) was taken by his sister, Mrs Nell McDonnell, in late 1946. Note the thirteen steps

Glassby, Wendy

History, identity and fiction: Re-imagining Rabaul. Hons thesis, English and Creative Arts, Murdoch University, 2008

Head, Mrs M.

Competitive Rules and General Information (for) the Third South Pacific Games, port Moresby, Papua, 13-23 Aug 1969

Scrapbook; mainly of newspaper cuttings, recording events at the Third South Pacific Games

Material relating to the 4th South Pacific Games (SPG), Papeete, Tahiti, 18-19 Sep 1971:

- 1 square coat badge with PNG national flag
- 1 woven cloth badge worn for 5th SPG 1975
- Booklet, Charter of SPG Council, 4th ed
- Regulations and general information, 4th SPG, Tahiti, 1971
- Programs, 1-10, for 4th SPG
- Transport arrangements for 4th SPG, 2 copies
- Photos etc, 4th SPG, in French
- IV Jeux du Pacifique Sud, 1971, Polynesie Francaise, Tahiti
- List of Papua New Guinea team travelling on Qantas charter
- Newsletter, 14, from general manager, J. Pini, 20 Sep 1971

Box 76

Ethell, Arthur L. (Paddy)

Bundle 1 PNG photos, including Purari patrol

Photographs, mainly unidentified and undated, including photos of indigenous head-dresses, groups, canoes, coastal/land/river scenes taken on patrol in Upper Purari River area, Ethell sitting on steps, 2 photos of harbour end of Lawes Road, looking towards Hanuabada village, view of ?post-war) Badili area showing causeway to Gabutu Motumotu (gaol), postcard of ?Samarai, post card of people in outrigger canoe, post card of body (?for burial), postcard of sausage tree

Bundle 2

(?Hoy) Creek camp; addressing the labour line; servant with gramophone

Bundle 3

Six police; large group of local men

Bundle 4

AWM photos: post marking western-most point of Japanese advance location censored; same again with censored sign removed in memory of Australian servicemen killed defending Turnbull Field; distance shot of cairn with leg bones

Bundle 5

Interior SIAW Local government house, Aitape, c 1960s

Map, sheet C-8, third ed., showing Western District (RH side) and Gulf (LH side) District of Papua

Folder 6

Letter, 31 Aug 1976, Dr (later Sir) John Guise, Governor-General PNG, to Arthur L. Ethell, Townsville

Memo, 6 Mar 1985 (copy), to Clarrie Millar, written in Motu and concerning Ian Sinclair (Australian politician) and other matters; also gives brief biography

Letter, 18 Apr 1990 (copy), Peter B. English (nom-de-plume) of Ethell, to editor, *Gympie Times*

Letter, 28 Jan 1951, Ethell (in Mogumber, via Perth), to Mr (Steve) Lonergan (either Government Secretary or Director Civil Affairs) concerning possible re-employment in PNG

Unsigned, undated draft of Ethell's experiences in post-war Papua and West Australia, plus journalistic experiences

Draft of 'Parson's Son', final chapter 'Goodbye Dad' (check green velvet-covered photo album for pictures)

Folder 7

Typescript, with handwritten annotations, James Griffin, How to give away territory, Foreign Affairs style: Torres Strait (ANU, Mar 1980)

Thacker, Mrs Rosalie

Folder 8

Newspaper cuttings:

- The dark island, no 1, Sir William teaches the head-hunters a lesson, *SMH*, 21 Nov 1959
- The dark island, no 2, 'I'm afraid some were hurt', *SMH*, 28 Nov 1959
- The dark island, no 3, The patrol that went in circles, *SMH*, 5 Dec 1959
- The dark island, no 4, 'Ryan could not sleep for ten nights', *SMH*, 12 Dec 1959
- The dark island, no 5, These killers used to faint, *SMH*, 26 Dec 1959. Note Government officer E. C. Skelly was the father of Mrs Thacker
- The first mail by plane to PNG (page 32 missing), *Post Courier* (PNG), 17 Sep 1976

Note: the first five articles are useful because of Gavin Souter's association with Papua New Guinea through his books and other writings. They give thumbnail views of the dangers experienced by government officers of the period exploring and pacifying villagers while following the instructions of Sir Hubert Murray (Lieutenant Governor of Papua) that force was only to be used where an officer's life was threatened. The debacle of the Staniforth Smith is in sharp contrast to other 'outside men'. The final article is a useful piece of history in the progress of aviation in PNG.

Hayes, M. R.

Folder 9

Photocopy of article in *Post Courier*, 29 Jan 1971, of career/history of Inspector Nelson Tokiel, QPM (Queen's Police medal for Distinguished Service) of the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary

Photocopy of letter, 31 Dec 1941, Cpl Barry O'Neil, AIF, Rabaul, to Miss Grace Robinson, Victoria

Photocopy of letter, 14 Dec 1942 (?or Jan 1942) from Cpl Barry O'Neil to Miss Grace Robinson as above, photograph attached. Note: O'Neil was captured by the Japanese in Rabaul and placed on the *Montevieo Maru* with other Rabaul Europeans for movement to Japan.

Partially indistinct photocopy of memo, 8 Oct 1945, from Major H. S. Williams, Aust Office, nominal roll internees lost on sinking of *Montevideo Maru*

Photocopy of envelope (stamp removed) which contained a letter from Cpl O'Neil to Miss Robinson

Photocopy of letter, 11 Nov 1963, A. E. Brown, Secretary General, Commonwealth War Graves Commission, to Mrs G. Baker, concerning her proposal that Cpl O'Neil be 'included on a Wall of Remembrance, preferably at Box Hill'

Letter, 16 Dec 1963, B. White, Secretary, Department of Army, Canberra, to Mrs Grace Baker, concerning the grant to moneys made to former POWs or their dependants.

Fragment of a nominal roll of European prisoners of war lost on the *Montevideo Maru*

Photo of above fragment attached to typescript, Maxwell R. Hayes, The so-called *Montevideo Maru* Nominal Roll, Was it really for that purpose?

Folder 10

Photocopied photographs:

- Munitions/vehicles dump in the Waigani/June Valley area, Port Moresby
- Landing barges, probably Scarlet Beach, Finschafen
- Line of new three ton trucks
- TSS Katoomba (?Burns, Phil ship)
- Australian serviceman and friends
- Groups of native men

Photocopied newspaper clippings:

- 'Fuzzy wuzzy angels of Kokoda Track
- 'From mothers to the fuzzies'
- 'Only a pack of cards'

Photocopied poem, Mary Gilmore, 'Singapore',
 Letter, 7 Oct 1944, Joseph Fitzgerald to Squadron Leader, T. Carlyon, RAAF HQ, Melb, concerning a troupe of Australian sporting champions. Photograph attached.

Folder 11

Hedley Clarke Schmidt's service record

Bundle 12

Photographs, Port Moresby, Oro Bay (Milne Bay District), most identified, all dated probably 1939-45

1. People in whale boat, Oro Bay; sign at Oro Bay, 'Dobodura—Tokyo Road "There are many roads to Tokyo; we will neglect none of them", Pres Roosevelt'
2. Newly laid out Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby
3. Burns, Philp (NG) Ltd Hotel Moresby (aka The Bottom Pub, home of the infamous 'Snake Pit'; brave men went in, not all came out)
4. Burns, Philp's store, Port Moresby, built by Paddy Cahill from Mareeba, North Queensland. Paga Hill in background.
5. American pilots in front of their aeroplane, *Virgin's Retreat*
6. American pilots in front of their aeroplane, *Little Chief Cockeye*
7. American aeroplane, *Liberty Bell*
8. American aeroplane, *Lil Daisy Cutter*
9. American aeroplane, *Nobody's Baby*
10. American aeroplane, *Golden Lady*
11. American aeroplane, *Drip*
12. Double photo, beach scene with soldiers, Oro Bay
13. Group of unidentified servicemen, Oro Bay
14. Two unidentified servicemen, Oro Bay, in front of three-ton truck with 'RUTH' painted on bull bar
15. Seven unidentified servicemen, Oro Bay
16. Two masted trading vessel among other at small ships' wharf, Port Moresby. Ocean going ship at main wharf
17. View of ?Hanuabada village, Port Moresby
18. View of Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby, showing two ships at main wharf and part of town. Burn's Philp's store tower can be seen middle left
19. Tractor, location unidentified
20. Small ship burning, ?Oro Bay
21. Indigenous man, wife and child, Milne Bay
22. Laloki River dropping into Rouna Falls (Central District)
23. View of Rouna Falls (far left)
24. Double photo: top-smoke; bottom-same smoke, figures bottom left corner
25. View from Three Mile Hill, Port Moresby, over Badili towards Basilisk Passage (white line of surf)
26. Another view from Three Mile Hill looking towards Gabutut Motumotu island, pre- and post-war native gaol linked by prisoner-made causeway to mainland
27. Coconut plantation, Oro Bay, showing destruction of palm crowns probably from small arms fire
28. Houses in village (?Hanuabada), Port Moresby
29. Local house with European man (?police/medical)
30. Exterior of village house on south-east season (note palm fronds)
31. Young woman in village
32. Group of village houses
33. Stilt houses at high tide
34. Young woman with three small children
35. Girl (?about twelve years old)
36. Contingent of police (probably Port Moresby area)

37. View (probably from Government House grounds) towards Hanuabada village, Port Moresby
38. Road leading to Paga Hill, Port Moresby. Touaguba (aka Hospital) Hill in background. European hospital top right with light-coloured roof
39. ?Barges to left of main wharf, Fairfax Harbour, port Moresby. Post-war Napa Napa slipway to right of vessel top right corner
40. Burns Philp (NG) *MV Macdhui* under attack by Japanese bombers, Fairfax Harbour, Port Moresby, 18 Jun 1942
41. As above
42. As above
43. Wreck of *Macdhui*, still visible today

Bundle 13

Photographs, Port Moresby, Oro Bay (Milne Bay District), 1939-45

1. ?Sydney Williams' hut mess hall
2. As above
3. Man standing in centre of mess hall
4. Papua Hotel, Port Moresby
5. Indigenous girl with young child before two European men
6. Could be the road from Wau to Bulolo, Morobe District
7. As above
8. Group of locals with three European men
9. Burns, Philp's *MV Bulolo* in ?Port Moresby Harbour
10. Ship burning, ?Oro Bay
11. As above
12. Servicemen at ?Oro Bay watching burning plane
13. Servicemen outside buildings, ?Oro Bay
14. Fishing off log bridge
15. View of Port Moresby area with gaol on Gabutu Motumotu in centre. Town is behind the flank almost touching GM
16. Three servicemen entering the Australian Army Canteen Service C108. Subsequently the Returned Services Club, Ela Beach, Port Moresby
17. Grave of C. Ross
18. Wreckage and ruined palms on beach, ?Oro Bay
19. Japanese wreck, Oro Bay
20. Australian serviceman and native
21. Unknown dam site
22. Unknown dam site
23. Australian serviceman with three Papuan constables
24. Wreckage of Japanese aircraft
25. As above
26. American aircraft possible on Gurney airfield, Milne Bay
27. Japanese light artillery emplacement, Oro Bay
28. Wrecked/abandoned Japanese tank, Oro Bay
29. Australian servicemen with Japanese anti-aircraft gun, Oro Bay
30. Large Japanese gun in ruined coconut plantation, Oro Bay
31. Australian sergeant
32. Relaxing in the sun
33. Australian servicemen with two unexploded bombs
- 34.

- 35. group of Australian servicemen on truck
- 36. group of Australian officers and servicemen

Bundle 14

Photographs, Port Moresby, Oro Bay (Milne Bay District), 1939-45

- 1. Two women with small child and baby, Oro Bay
- 2. Indigenous woman, Oro Bay
- 3. Two men with three small children, Oro Bay
- 4. Group of people
- 5. Labour line
- 6. Men in village
- 7. Young children, one girl holds a coconut
- 8. Young man
- 9. Unknown road
- 10. View of Japanese wreck from Burns, Philp vessel, *MV Muliama*, Oro Bay/Milne Bay area
- 11. Carved ceremonial entry posts, Oro Bay/Milne Bay area
- 12. View across native gardens to road, Oro Bay
- 13. Houses with Banana trees and boat in right distance
- 14. Sheltered bay with vessels and two buildings on shore
- 15. A better view of above
- 16. Reef and surf, Oro Bay
- 17. Possibly another view of 14 and 15
- 18. One vessel burning with larger, white one to its left
- 19. Unidentified ships
- 20. Unidentified ships
- 21. Four coastal trading vessels
- 22. View of part of Port Moresby with Paga Hill behind it. Flank of Touagaba Hill middle left. Probably taken from Government House Drive.
- 23. Native village
- 24. Canoe in river
- 25. ?*MV Muliama* in Oro Bay area
- 26. Woven bamboo house, notation on obverse of photo reads 'Pte L. A. Robertson Aust ... Home Forces'
- 27. Unknown
- 28. Three ships in bay
- 29. Village
- 30. Village (Elevala/Tatana) Port Moresby
- 31. Mixed group of adults and children
- 32. ?Elevala village
- 33. Girls in canoe
- 34. ?Tatana village
- 35. Swinging bridge in coconut plantation
- 36. Ship anchored near capsized Japanese vessel, Oro Bay. *MV Muliama* in background
- 37. Sheltered bay with fifteen vessels, Oro Bay
- 38. Ships burning after Japanese strike, Oro Bay
- 39. Road through coconut plantation, Oro Bay

40. Police constable with 1935 style royal blue serge uniform and ?Lee Enfield rifle
41. Performers in singsing (dancing) costumes. Head-dresses consist of Bird of Paradise plumes, Goura Pigeon feathers, pigs' tusks, and shell necklaces
42. ?Elevala village
43. Inland houses (?Sogeri plantation)
44. Laloki (Central District) river
45. Plantation labour quarters
46. Oro Bay landscape. Note Quonset hut middle left
47. Swing bridge over ?Laloki river
48. Unidentified ships

Bundle 15

Photographs:

1. Sign for Scarlet Beach (Finschafen) recording that Japanese landed three barges there on night of 16-17 Oct 1943 and listing the Australian 2nd Brigade's destruction of two barges and the killing of seventy enemy
2. Much larger sign listing the advance and achievements of 9 Aust Div at Scarlet beach resulting in, among others, the construction of 92 miles of jeep track, 78 bridges, and 8 miles of corduroy

The next 20 photographs are thought to deal with the Allied landing at Scarlet Beach

3. Tank, with three personnel landing barges in background
4. White-painted ship, name indistinct but with large 7 on left hand about one third from the bow. Because of the obvious tidal surge the wharf may be Finschafen
5. Crashed aircraft with roundel in left hand fuselage
6. Two tanks possibly on Scarlet Beach
7. ?Destroyer with pinnace/launch heading for shore
8. Ships at ?Finschafen Wharf. Note the New Guinea Gold Theatre bottom right. Guinea Gold was a mining company in Wau (north of Lae) pre-WW2
9. As above
10. Australian Army officer with two mates in a jeep
11. Group inspecting crashed plane (see above)
12. Wrecks of Japanese landing barge at ?Scarlet Beach
13. As above
14. As above
15. Frame of building under construction
16. Debris on ?Scarlet Beach
17. Group of men in loincloths
18. Group of men clearing land
19. Two men
20. Man before a tent
21. Man with a digging stick

The next 7 photographs appear to be in the Port Moresby area:

22. Radio masts, possibly at the Australasian Petroleum Company's headquarters in Badili
23. Aerial view of lower slope of Lawes Road area showing site of Koki market, and the causeway leading to Gabutu Motumotu, the pre-war native gaol
24. View of Port Moresby wharf area with the tower of Burns, Philp (NG) Ltd store top right
25. Distant view of main wharf area with the tower of Burns, Philp (NG) Ltd store top right
26. View from ?Hanuabada village showing buildings at Konedobu and oil pipeline for refuelling overseas vessels
27. Elevala or Tatana village, Port Moresby
28. Group of men

Bundle 16

- Officer writing in his quarters
- 5 men in front of hut
- Blimp
- Unidentified man

Also in Box:

Burke, Mrs Gail

Programs from Port Moresby Arts Council productions:

- PNG 4th Annual Festival of Drama 1963
- Murder in the Red Barn
- The Fire Raisers

Tipuke: The Magazine of the Manus High School

Parcel 77

Bain, Mr Gordon

Posters:

1. Insert from The Australian Special Fiftieth Anniversary Publication containing: Contour map of Kokoda Track from Buna to Port Moresby; painting by George Brown, *Kokoda Track*, AWM24074, painting by William Dargie, *Stretcher bearers in the Owen Stanleys, 1947*, AWM26653
2. Our Ministers, Jun 1976, with photographs and listing of portfolio
3. PNG Join Us, 10 Oct 1975
4. The Eight Point Improvement Plan, 1976 (English)
5. Etpela Rot I Mekim Kantri Igo Het (Pidgin English)
6. Know Your Money, nd (English, Pidgin English, and Motu versions)
7. Bung Wantaim, Ahebou, Unite! (with athletes showing medals won at South Pacific Games, nd)
8. Independence 1975 (urging solidarity among villagers)
9. Bai Yumi Bigpela Wantaim! Papua New Guinea
10. Protect National Secrets

11. Protect National Secrets
12. Protect National Secrets
13. Traditional design of lower Sepik area
14. Bowl design based on twin turtle motif
15. Yokondo Giggi mountain spirit
16. Bilum (woven string bag) hook

Box 78

Madden, Christopher

These handbooks were collected by Madden's late brother, Frank, who was a pilot in New Guinea, first for the Catholic Mission, Vanimo (Sepik District) for two years, and then as a commercial pilot in PNG. They contain excellent photographs and maps.

Allied Geographical Section, Southwest Pacific Area: New Guinea Terrain handbooks:

- No 2, Jul 1943: Markham River Valley
- No 4, 28 Jul 1943: Lae and the Lower Markham Valley
- No 8, 1 Nov 1943: Talasea (New Britain)
- No 10, 4 Oct 1943: The Middle Ramu
- No 11, 9 Oct 1943: Madang-Saidor
- No 12, 7 Jan 1944: Hansa Ba
- No 14, 23 Dec 1943: Saidor
- No 15, 11 Jan 1944: Madang
- No 17, 7 Feb 1944: Wewak
- No 18, 24 Mar 1944: But
- No 19, 18 Feb 1944: Gazelle Peninsula
- Pictorial supplement to No 19, 15 Oct 1944
- No 21, 21 Mar 1944: Aitape-Wanimo (2 copies)
- No 25, 11 Mar 1944: Hollandia
- No 27, 23 May 1944: Schouten Islands

Box 79

Jenkins, Miss J. M.

Bundle 1

Photographs:

1. Dowsett Street, Rabaul, Jan 1946. Mrs Doreen Seeto, her husband Johnson Seeto, her sister Mrs Winnie Chan, and Captain J. H. McGregor Dowsett. Dowsett (after whom the then main street of "new" Chinatown was named (subsequently renamed Ah Chee Ave after the father of Chin Hoi Meen) was appointed 'in charge of Rabaul Chinese' after the Japanese surrender. He later became Major of Geelong, Vic. Note: post-WW2 Chinese were resettled in 'new' Chinatown built from scrap material on the site of W. R. Carpenter (NG) Ltd pre-war Matupi Farm plantation until Rabaul could be re-surveyed. IN the late 1950s/early 1960s Chinese applied for store/residential blocks on the

- site of the pre-war Chinatown. Not all were successful and the shanties of Matupi Farm remained until well into the 1960s.
2. Overseas Chinese School bldg, Rabaul, c 1933. An extensions of about 12 ft was put on the tank end and in 1935-36 connected by folding doors to the main room.
 3. Overseas Chinese School picnic, c1935. Thomas Mow is in the centre
 4. Chinatown, Rabaul, 1938. Catholic Yang Ching school is second building on right
 5. Mak Sui Yeung. Methodist schoolgirl, aged about 15, in 1934/35
 6. Mak Siu Yeung with relatives
 7. Mak Siu Yeung with relatives
 8. Form IV Chinese children, c 1934
 9. Kamarere Street, Rabaul, looking towards Casurina Ave, early 1930s
 10. Street scene Chinatown
 11. Chinese schoolboys under rubber tree
 12. Scene of Hibiscus beds, Botanic garden
 13. Kwai Kew's family
 14. Yuet Fug
 15. Group of Chinese girls in Gardens
 16. Three Chinese girls and Miss Jenkins (Paddling at Nodup?)
 17. Street under construction, Chinatown
 18. School group taken by local photographer, Ted Hawnt. Mr Yip at one end, Miss Jenkins at the other
 19. Unidentified young girl holding child
 20. School group at steps, 24 Nov 1933, taken by Rev Burton
 21. Chiun Sing and his sister carrying water, 1933
 22. Group of Malay schoolboys
 23. Chinese school children at North Coast beach, 1930s

Dowling, Mrs June

Bundle 2

Photographs:

1. Kavieng Sports Day, Anzac Day, 1937
2. As above
3. Rabaul (pre-1937 eruption) showing former Neu Guinea Kompagnie main store (large white building) and collection of small businesses. Burns Philp store smaller white building at right. Note long wharf for loading copra into overseas ships. Shaded Malaguna Road at bottom of photo
4. Malaguna Road, Rabaul, showing Catholic Church
5. View of Rabaul Harbour showing Dawapia Rocks (Bee Hives) middle far right with Vulcan volcano at left, taken post-1937 eruption
6. Unidentified ship dressed for special occasion (visit of Governor General Gowrie 1937?). Dawapia Rocks silhouetted against left flank of Matupi volcano
7. (Mainly) Tolai women in their Mother Hubbard blouses at the market (pronounced 'bung', spelled 'bug'), Rabaul
8. European swimming baths, Rabaul, at the foot of Namanula Road adjacent to the harbour. Post-war a sign 'No Natives or Dogs' was at the front gates until the mid-1950s

9. The baths after the Japanese occupation/Allied liberation of Rabaul
10. Burns Philp store, Rabaul, 1941
11. Photo A and B. New Guinea Club, Rabaul, 1941. Used as the Japanese command centre in the early years of occupations (2 copies)
12. W. R. Carpenter store, Rabaul, 1941
13. Dept of Public Works bldg, Rabaul, 1941
14. Supreme Court, Rabaul, 1941
15. Rabaul Public (European only) School, AD 1933
16. Agriculture Office, Rabaul, 1941
17. Rabaul Museum, 1941
18. Unidentified (house or office)
19. Female servants ('Marys'), Rabaul, 1946
20. Vulcan volcano (bottom left) taken looking across Simpsonhafen towards Matupi volcano and (?South Daughter)
21. Vulcanologist's hut showing Vulcan volcano erupting
22. Matupi area (?Carpenter's Matupi Farm plantation) showing damaged crowns of palms after Vulcan eruption
23. 2/22nd camp after 1937 eruption
24. Workers repairing eruption damage
25. Cleaning up after 1937 eruption; tractor and slasher appear undamaged

Anonymous

Bundle 3

Photographs of Salamaua (Morobe District) pre-war:

1. Main street with bungalows on one side and cargo sheds on the other
2. Salamaua isthmus pointing to mainland New Guinea. Note houses at Keila middle right on mainland
3. Another view of isthmus and Keila
4. Overseas (?cargo) vessel off Salamaua
5. European bungalows on Salamaua with a *haus-wind* (summer house) on the beach
6. Wharf and cargo sheds at Samarai (Milne Bay District) pre-war with road leading into the town centre. The Resident Magistrate's yacht is in the middle foreground

Note: Salamaua was established to service the goldfields at Wau and Bulolo. Salamaua was almost destroyed during the Japanese invasion and subsequent Allied liberation of Lae. It was not rebuilt after the war.

Anonymous

Bundle 4

Photographs (c 1970s):

1. Road through heavy plantings of coconuts to plantation
2. Copra cutters and labourers lining for work detail
3. Copra cutter with piles of husks which are used for firing copra driers
4. Same gentleman; this time with a pile of fresh (i.e. uncut) *drais* (mature coconuts)

5. Cacao (cocoa) trees showing yellow pods. This appears to be very young tree
6. Plantation view showing material stores. Note discoloured sand on beach which suggests this photo was taken in the Rabaul/Kokopo/Nodup area. Beaches on the eastern side of the Gazelle Peninsula are white sand
7. Another of the same area showing heavily planted coconut palms

Anonymous

Bundle 5

Photographs of Samarai, Eastern District, Papua, c1937:

1. Healy Street, with Bunting's (prominent business man) house on the right
2. Healy Street, Catholic Church on the right
3. Memorial Hall. The gun had vanished when we returned to Samarai in 1946
4. The Lakatois (with crab-claw sails of woven matting) came from Port Moresby to Samarai in 1946
5. The oval, Samarai
6. The oval in flood (after heavy rain)
7. Samarai swimming pool on the left behind the white wall with dressing shed
8. Samarai dancers in honour of Nankin's visit. Captain in foreground

Large, Des

Folder 7

CD of photographs of part of the Commonwealth war Graves Commission cemetery at Bomana, Port Moresby, taken in 1953. Includes site preparation and construction of the Cross of Sacrifice, Temple (on the hill) and Remembrance Stone.

Large colour photograph of the Bomana War Cemetery late 1960s/early 1970s showing remarkable transformation of salt pan (on which the post-war suburb of Boroko was located) and scrubby eucalyptus trees. The site photographs show how the cemetery looked before and during construction.

Humphries, K. W. C.

Folder 8

Typescript article, 'Duetsch Neuguinea shipping 1914', *Berliner Protokolle*, 77 (Oct 2005); contains local history details; cover note, Humphries to Cahill, 13 Jan 2007

Typescript article, 'Names of New Guinea', *Berliner Protokolle*, 81 (Jun 2006); contains information on ANMEF members and others of historical and philatelic importance – e.g. Holmes, Jolley, Komine, Lyng, Ah Tam

Unpublished manuscript, K. Humphries, 'A Patrol Officer's Life', concerns Western District of Papua, 1958

K. Humphries, 'Papua New Guinea: The Wassi Kussa Mail', *The NSW Philatelist* (Feb 1989), pp. 4-9

Humphries, K. W. C.

Folder 9

Typescript, first three pages of Neville Threlfall's unpublished history of Rabaul

Blaikie, R. W.

Folder 10

A short biography of career in PNG (valuable outline of a field officer's progression from an 'outside man' through the ranks to a senior administrative position at Headquarters, Port Moresby)

Copy of Patrol Report No 2 of 1953/54 to the Kominimung area, Guam River, Bogia sub-District of the Madang District. Note: incomplete and used for background for PR 2 1953/1954

Copy of Patrol Report No 3 of 1953/54 to the Kominimung area, Guam River, Bogia sub-District of the Madang District.

Memo, 18 Oct 1968, R. W. Blaikie, Assistant District Commissioner, Sub-District Office, Hutjena, Bougainville, to Dept of District Administration, Konedobu, concerning the Hahalis Welfare Society on Buka island, Bougainville District

Letter, 11 Sep 1963, J. K. McCarthy, Director, Department of District Administration, Konedobu, to R. W. Blaikie, relaying the congratulations of the Administrator (of PNG) in connection with tribal warfare among the Huri people of the Southern Highlands. Attached:

- Memo, 11 Sep 1963, District Commissioner, Mendi, re above
- Letter, 13 Nov 1963, Mendi, re above,

Burke, Gail

Folder 11

Port Moresby Teachers College:

Teachers' graduation ceremony, 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1971
Headmaster and E Course, 1971

Also in Box:

Johnson, Ross (on behalf of PNGA)

Cd of copies of *Una Voce*, Mar 2004-Jun 2008

Betteridge, Charles

DVD containing:

- Queen's visit to Bougainville, Feb 1974
- PNG Independence (celebrations), Sep 1975
- PNG 10th Anniversary of Independence, Lae, Sep 1985

Burke, Gail

Amateur theatre programs of various company productions in Port Moresby, Papua, and Lae, New Guinea

- Lae Musical and Dramatic Society, *The rape of the belt*, 1963
- Port Moresby Arts Council, *Love's a luxury*, 1963
- Papua New Guinea, Fourth annual festival of drama, Lae, 1963
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *The Shifting Heart*, 1963
- Arts Council of Port Moresby Workshop Theatre, Three one act plays, *The distant drum, The bespoke overcoat, The trapper*, 1963
- Arts Council Theatre Group Workshop, *Murder in the Cathedral*, 1963
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *South Pacific*, c1963
- Arts Theatre, Port Moresby, *Salad Days*, 1963
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *Murder in the Red Barn*, c1963
- Papua and New Guinea *Festival of Drama*, Lae, 1964
- Arts Council of Port Moresby Theatre Group Workshop, *Macbeth*, 1964
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *No No Nanette*, 1964
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, Three one act plays (only two staged), *They came at night, A resounding tinkle*, 1964
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *Sweeney Todd the Barber*, c1970
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, The Moresby Theatre Group, *The birthday party*, c1970
- Arts Council, *Bonaventure*, 1965
- Arts Council, *The constant wife*, 1965
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *Nude with violin*, 1966
- Arts Council Workshop, *Everymen (The rich man's death)*, 1966
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *H.M.S. Pinafore*, 1966
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *The Matchmaker*, 1967
- Arts Council, *Private lives*, c1968
- Arts Council of Port Moresby, *Lock up your daughters*, 1969 (2 copies)
- Moresby Theatre Group, *The crucible*, 1970
- Port Moresby Theatre Group, *I am a camera*, 1972
- Port Moresby Theatre Group, *Marat Sade*, c1973
- Arts Council of Port Moresby/Moresby Theatre Group, *The lion in winter*, 1974
- Moresby Theatre Group, *Oh dad poor dad ...*, 1974
- Arts Council of Port Moresby/Moresby Theatre Group, *The threepenny opera*, 1974
- *Cinderella*, c1974
- Port Moresby Theatre Group/Creative Arts Centre, *Savages*, 1974
- Port Moresby Theatre, *I am a camera*, 1974
- Port Moresby Theatre Group, *Cages* (comprising *Snow angel, Play without words, Epiphany*), 1975
- Port Moresby Theatre Group, *The hollow*, nd

General Productions:

- *Death of Muruk, The Dilemma of a ghost, The exception and the rule*, c1975

Miss "Jimmy" Ernest

Journal of the Public Service, 4, 1 (Mar 1962)

Joan and Gordon Carter, *Coral Shores: A pictorial record of the coastal and Morobe regions of Papua and New Guinea* (Port Moresby: [s. n.], 1957)

Album of negatives, Territory of Papua New Guinea, 1961/1962:

- Port Moresby, 1961
- Port Moresby to Samarai, 1961
- Samarai, 1961/1962, includes clippings about 'King Kam'; Shor Gee T-K-Nada, injured Japanese sailor
- Goroka, 1962

Note corrected spelling for negatives:

Port Morseby: Port Moresby

Dr Guthrie: Dr Gunther

Tuarma: Taurama

Pikininies: Picanninies

Hanubada: Hanuabada

Boi: Boy

Box 80

Grose, Mr J.

Bundle 1

21 photographs:

1. Front view of plantation residence, New Ireland
2. Front view of plantation residence, New Ireland
3. Distant view of residence
4. Distant view of residence
5. Front side view of residence
6. Side view with (?Mrs Diana Grose) young girl on bicycle
7. Bullock cart used for moving bags of copra
8. Bullock cart used for moving bags of copra
9. Ruins of plantation residence after war (see internal photographs in earlier Grose donation)
10. Ruins of plantation residence after war
11. Ruins of plantation residence after war
12. Native labourers preparing to build native material houses post-war
13. Jim Grose supervising building of native materials house
14. Jim Grose supervising building of native materials house
15. Framework almost complete
16. Framework almost complete
17. New copra shed
18. Cutting and bagging copra for drying
19. Cutting and bagging copra for drying
20. Cutting copra by roadside

21. View of Kavieng, New Ireland District

Cahill, Peter

Bundle 2

18 photographs of village scenes in and around Port Moresby c 1960s:

1. Papuan children in native outrigger canoes (Iakatois)
2. Head hunter (enlargement on Roy Field collection)
3. Sergeant Taro of the Royal (Papuan) Constabulary
4. Moonlight, Port Moresby Harbour
5. Port Moresby by night
6. A Hula girl (village east of Port Moresby)
7. A Papuan belle
8. Early morning view from Elevala village
9. Three (children) of a kind
10. Three Hula girls
11. A Papuan (?Mekeo area) dancer
12. Port Moresby from across the harbour; looks like entrance to Hanuabada village
13. Village scene, Tatana (village)
14. Deredere (village) between Hanuabada and Elevala
15. Pottery making-Elevala
16. Tanobada village and coconut palms
17. Coconut grove, Port Moresby
18. Moonlight scene, Port Moresby

Bundle 3

40 photographs:

1. Street scene, Chinatown (Rabaul), 1916
2. Chinese woman and child early 1900s. Judging by the coconut trunk house stumps and bombom (coconut palm) roof on the house probably located on a Gazelle peninsula plantation where the man was employed as an artisan (carpenter, boat builder) or overseer. Chinese women were rare in New Guinea in this period.
3. Japanese brothel, Rabaul
4. Street, Chinatown, Rabaul, showing trade store type buildings with concrete pad in front for customers to rest and decide what to buy
5. Store building for Chinese trade items
6. Chinese pork-seller's cart, Rabaul Chinatown
7. Chinese children carrying water, Chinatown, Rabaul
8. Young Chinese girl, Chinatown, Rabaul
9. Street scene, Chinatown, Rabaul at entrance to Casuarina Avenue
10. Beginning of German settlement at Rabaul; c 1910
11. Panoramic view of developing Rabaul
12. Panoramic view of developing Rabaul
13. Looking at the three volcanoes on the north side of Simpson Harbour with Matupit prominent
14. View of Rabaul (possibly from Government House), Namanula. Vulcan volcano erupted midway between Dawapia Rocks (centre) and coast
15. Malaguna Road, Rabaul
16. Chinese returning to Chinatown after 1937 eruption

17. Kuo Min Tang (Chinese Nationalist Party) Rabaul building with welcoming arch for visit of Governor-General and Lady Gowrie (?early 1937)
18. Caption on back read 'Native singing Rabaul', but this is more likely an official function
19. Hospital staff quarters (Rapindik Sulphur Creek), Rabaul, c 1920s
20. German built house, Raluana, on the road to Kokopo
21. Trader and children selling sugar-cane
22. Trader and children selling sugar-cane
23. Children (?in front of Kuo Min Tang building) Rabaul
24. Methodist Overseas Missions (MOM) school, 1930s, Rabaul
25. Chinese school children at rear of MOM school
26. Chinese school children at a North Coast beach. Rev. Mo Pui Sam (Chinese Methodist) teacher at left and Miss Jessie May Jenkins at the right
27. Chinese and mixed-race children with friends at a beach picnic. Rev Mo Pui Sam in centre with glasses
28. Overseas Chinese School (aka Yang Ching School) at Chinatown end of Queen's Park, Rabaul
29. Young Chinese men (?school children) at a parade in Rabaul. Shanty in background is typical of Chinese housing in Matupit Farm Chinatown post-war to about 1960
30. Shell of New Guinea Club, Rabaul, showing war damage used as an Australian Comforts Fund centre
31. This could either be a race meet for Australian soldiers in Rabaul pre-WW2 (although note the damaged trees), or post-war
32. Wahlenburg on Maron Island, in Western Isles. Built by Rudolf Heinrich Wahlen who came to Rabaul as a clerk for Queen Emma of Gunantambu fame (see books by Robson and Dutton) made his fortune from copra and green shell trading and eventually bought QE's empire c 1901 (see also Reg Beasley's memoirs in Fryer)
33. Wahlenburg
34. Wahlenburg rear view
35. Wahlenburg rear view
36. Tennis at Wahlenburg
37. Corporal punishment, possibly Rabaul area, early 1920s. The Australian government forbade the practice but the caption on the back of the photo reads 'Patrol Officers' which is unusual. A flogging was usually given by a native policeman. Note the sailor-type caps and serrated laplaps of the native police restraining the victim.
38. As above
39. Native materials plantation bungalow, possibly on a newly-established plantation (where?)
40. Onlookers at the opening of the Salamaua (New Guinea) mainland baths. Part of the German-built town in background

Bundle 4

1. Post-war beach scene Rabaul harbour showing war debris

2. Malaguna Road stretching from Old Chinatown (bottom) to Malaguna and then Kokopo. Area to right behind banana frond was pre-war Botanic Garden subsequently used as a parking area to display material for tender
3. New Chinatown, Rabaul, 'established' on site of W. R. Carpenter and Co Matupi plantation. Shows disgraceful post-war living conditions which were not eased until the 1960s when the area was surveyed and blocks put up for tender
4. Two Chinese girls with Jackson Seeto and Major McGregor Dowsett. Dowsett was appointed liaison officer between the returned Administration and the Chinese. Subsequently mayor of Geelong, Victoria
5. Japanese POWs, Rabaul, c 1946
6. Kuo Min Tang officials at the takeover of the post-war Chinese School for KMT centre, Rabaul, c 1947. Administration had a new integrated school
7. Children playing at former Chinese School in Matupit Farm Chinatown, c1947
8. Catholic nun at pre-war Yang Ching School
9. Post-war group of new Chinese families. Chin Hoi Meen, pre-war Administration clerk, and prominent post-war businessman in Rabaul and Port Moresby on right at back
10. Chinese school girls on parade. Europeans were impressed with the way Chinese school children emerged from the huts (see photo 7) they were compelled to live in clean, well-ironed school, uniforms
11. Chinese school boys, as for photo 10
12. Chinese dragon taking 'good luck' money from pole, Rabaul
13. Chinese dragon taking 'good luck' money from pole, Rabaul
14. Dragon resting
15. Dragon revitalised. Note string of fire-crackers top left
16. Changeover of 'feet' of dragon
17. Full frontal of dragon with relief 'feet' sitting on truck
18. Float for Queen Elizabeth II coronation celebrations
19. As above, with Yeoman of the Guard
20. Another coronation float
21. Another float. Chinese were anxious to prove their loyalty
22. Medical orderlies (with caps) in Coronation march
23. Chinese Girl Troop, Rabaul, c mid-1950s
24. Mr Carpio, Mr Wang, David Fenbury (District Officer, Rabaul), UN Visiting Mission 1949
25. Visit of Our Lady of Fatima statue to Matupit Farm Chinatown, Rabaul, c1950s. Note corrugated iron Chinese trade store/houses
26. Another view of Fatima statue procession
27. Cocoa trees (despite what the caption says on back), Vunamami, near Rabaul
28. Cocoa trees on right. Trees on left are not rubber
29. Scaling (weighing) cocoa pods carried in woven palm-leaf baskets to Ngatur Fermentery
30. Another view of weighing
31. Another view of weighing
32. Vunamami Local Government Council officers, near Rabaul. Note kapok tree in right foreground

33. Cocoa beans rotary drier Ngatur Fermentery
34. Sun-drying cocoa beans Ngatur Fermentery
35. Sun-drying cocoa beans Ngatur Fermentery
36. Baled cocoa beans being scaled for market
37. Raluana village woman and man sun-drying cut copra for bagging and export. Note palm leaves bottom right ready to make a basket to carry dried copra to shed for scaling

Bundle 5

Photographs taken of Chinese trade stores in Port Moresby for my MA thesis- The Chinese in Rabaul, Most of the stores were either owned, or run, by former Rabaul Chinese:

1. J. & M Wong store, Koki
2. Cafe, Tabari Place
3. S. & W. Wan store (?Hohola)
4. Wing's store, Hohola, with residence above. Note the security
5. J. S. Seeto store
6. Tammy Trading Co. Chinese stores were a popular waiting place for trucks returning to villages, for those deciding what to buy and for those wanting to socialise
7. C. K. Chow store with adjacent warehouse
8. Unnamed property with residence above, and office/store below
9. Passenger truck collecting customers outside Leo Sam and Company store
10. Albert Seeto and Co store (?Hohola)
11. Better view of J. & M. Wong store, Koki
12. Travelling Chinese store would visit local villagers unable to come to stores

Anonymous

Bundle 6

6 photos of the Vulcan eruption in Simpson Harbour, Rabaul, 30 May 1937

1. Start of eruption. Dawapia Rocks (Bee Hives) far left
 2. Taken looking towards southern (Kokopo) side of harbour
 3. Clearer view of Dawapia Rocks
 4. Closer view of eruption
 5. As above
 6. View from further back showing the emergence of Vulcan Island (caused all sorts of interesting land claim problems)
- Note: see Mrs Wayne's journal, held in Fryer, of eruption

Bundle 7

1. Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Rabaul, 1940s/1950s
2. As above
3. Commonwealth Bank, Rabaul, 1940s/1950s staff quarters alongside Japanese pillbox not demolished until early 1960s
4. Bank of NSW pre-war vault (Japanese were unable to force the door and its contents remained safe until the Australians returned. See *The crowd beats us all*, by Bishop Scharmach)
5. As above

Malcolm, Alex

Bundle 8

19 photographs:

1. A (?) in the harbour
2. A dukduk, Rabaul. Member of a indigenous secret society whose identity was concealed. Instant death to any native female who came across a man preparing for a dukduk ceremony. Europeans called members of the Rabaul Masonic Lodge dukduks
3. Singing, Rabaul, with Alex Malcolm's father in the centre
4. Clump of Pandanus palm in the German cultivated pre-1942 Rabaul Botanic Garden
5. Rabaul race-course, 1928
6. Waterfall, Rabaul. Probably Toma Plateau area
7. As above
8. Native material church (note bell tower) Rabaul. Exact location unknown
9. Two women and child (?making sun-dried copra), probably Kokopo area
10. Entrance to German-built Government House on Namanula Hill, Rabaul. Totally destroyed during the Japanese attack on Rabaul, January 1942
11. Early view (?1910) of Mother and Daughter volcanoes, Rabaul
12. W. R. Carpenter and Co. One of the loading stations just built, 60 miles from Rabaul, 1927. You can see the sea beach at the back. May have been part of Carpenter's (also known as New Guinea Company) desiccated coconut factory on Pondo plantation
13. Two dukduks. Local villagers were terrified of them
14. Coastal village scene with impressive outrigger canoe. The man in the dark laplap is a constable/government appointed authority figure
15. Tree damage by a violent storm? No pumice dust or mud on the buildings in the background so not eruption damage
16. Alexishafen, Madang District, New Guinea mainland. Site of very large Catholic Mission. Japanese cut down coconut palms to build an airstrip to attack Lae. Note copra shed right side and canoes in foreground
17. Rabaul Memorial gates to Rabaul residents who died in WW2. In Queen's Park, Rabaul. Wreaths suggest the photo might have been taken on Anzac Day
18. (?Southern) Highlands warrior with bow and arrow. Photo may date from early 1950s
19. Group of (?Southern) Highland warriors. Note bird of Paradise and Goura Pigeon plumes. Photo may date from early 1950s

Clappison, Peg

Bundle 9

6 photographs of Rabaul 1920s/1930s, each holding two images:

1. Four poster bed built by Mr Clappison and view of bedroom furnishings representative of the period
2. Four poster bed built by Mr Clappison and view of bedroom furnishings representative of the period

3. Road leading through Tunnel Hill, Rabaul, which linked Rabaul with the north coast. The arch later collapsed, but the name remained. Road through coconut plantation, Kokopo
4. Chinese dragon, Rabaul. Tin shed is Chinese trade store and two men and dog before Tunnel Hill arch
5. Chinese dragon again and Chinese stores is Casuarina Avenue, Rabaul
6. Chin Hing Hotel, Chinatown. Chin Hing was the father of Chin hoi Meen-see article by Peter Cahill in *Australian Dictionary of Biography* vol 7

Anonymous

Bundle 10

1. Verandah scene, Rabaul, 1923. Two men (?Expropriation Board staff) with a servant
2. Three European men and a small boy with four servants, Rabaul, 1923
3. German-built house in Namanula Street, Rabaul, c 1923
4. Expropriation Board staff member Harry Bodger with Blanche Bay fish trap, Rabaul, 1923
5. Japanese Tashiro's ship building yards near Ah Tam's ship yard, near Malanaguna Road, Rabaul, 1923 .
6. Racing at Roapindik (Sulphur Creek) course, Rabaul 1923
7. As above
8. Two people carrying pig, Rabaul, 1923
9. People from Madang District in singsing dress, Rabaul 1923
10. Four men in front of 3 dukduks, Rabaul, 1923
11. Blanche Bay beach, Kokopo road, 1923
12. Path in German-established Botanic Gardens, Rabaul, 1923

Taylor, Gwen

Bundle 11

6 photographs:

1. Japanese surrender of new Britain on *HMS Glory*, 6 Sep 1945
2. HMAT Manoora, Rabaul. Australian army landing, 10 Sep 1945
3. Liberated Catholic Mission nuns (from Ramale camp, new Kokopo, new Britain District), Rabaul, 10 Sep 1945
4. Simpsons [sic.] Harbour, Rabaul, 1945, showing Australian warships, Dawapia (Bee Hive) Rocks to the right and Matupit volcano white mass behind them
5. Japanese soldiers transferring rifles from stockpiles on beach to waiting Australian craft, possibly for dumping in Blanche bay, Japanese soldiers appear to be working on their sun tans
6. Japanese pillbox at the corner of Namanula Road and Mango Avenue, Rabaul, 20 metres down from the (post-war) police station and roughly opposite the swimming pool. Tom Taylor husband of Gwen Taylor in front, 1953

Note: photos 1-5 given to Mrs Taylor by an Australian soldier in Bougainville where he was on bomb disposal duties.

Hayes, Max

Bundle 12

Four photographs of gallows used to execute Japanese war criminals in Rabaul after 1945. Pulled down in August 1960 and the steel frame used for additions to the Malaguna Technical School. It was located in the Japanese High Command reserve at the top end of what was known as Matupit Farm Chinatown post-1945 and about 100 metres from the back door of a Japanese colonel's residence.

Humphries, K. W. C.

Bundle 13

B(urns) P(hilp) (NG Ltd) main store (in Mango Ave) Rabaul, Nov 1945. Note warblasted mango tree and remains of entrance columns. At time photo was taken store was being used by Aust. Army canteen Service as depot. This front wall was the only standing structure left in Rabaul (and was incorporated in the Rebuilt store). Note also native with fixed bayonet. Very unusual to see this. Uniform appears to be a hybrid of Australian Army and Royal Papuan Constabulary (Peter Cahill is checking this info)

Lean, Michael

Bundle 14

'Picture show at New Britain. Camp in Background 5/45'. This may have been taken at the large Australian Army camp in the Nodup/Noga area on the northern side of Tunnel Hill. If so, the date is wrong as Rabaul was not occupied by Australian troops until Sep 1945. Perhaps it should be 5/46 as the camp appears well established.

Note shrapnel marks on coconut palms.

Kimmorley, Mrs Elaine

Bundle 15

1. Two lakatois (native canoes) on Port Moresby harbour
2. Three lakatois on Port Moresby harbour (London Missionary Society house could be white roofed building right middle)
3. As above
4. Closer view of large lakatoi
5. Port Moresby CBD. Tower on building in centre marks Burns, Philp main store (built by Dr Peter Cahill's paternal grandfather). Road along far right slope leads to administrative centre of Konedobu and Government House area. Elevala and Tatana villages behind the four lakatois in centre.

Cahill, Peter

Bundle 16

- Die Hershheim farm in der Blanch-Bai in Neupommern in Duetsch Neuguinea app. p. 208 see Peter Biskup, ed., *The New Guinea Memoirs of Jean Baptiste Octave Mouton* (Canberra: ANU, 1974)
- 6 membership cards in English, Police Motu and Pidgin English for the Papua New Guinea Pangu Pati
- 3 membership cards in English, Police Motu and Pidgin English for the Papua New Guinea National Party

Also in box:

Geyle, Adrian

Audiocassettes:

- 24 cassette tapes of *Taim bi/ong Masta* series researched and written by Dr (later Prof) Hank Nelson for broadcast by ABC
- Single cassette tape of *Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden*, parts 1 and 2, Transliterated into pidgin English by J. M. (Joe) Bourke, Wau Publications:

Folder 17

Head, Marjorie

Business card for Wau Transport taxi service

Cahill, Peter

Public service of Papua New Guinea cadet badge

'Unite' sticker, distributed widely in Papua New Guinea to encourage people to come together before national independence in 1975

Howden, Pat

'Lucy Hamilton Reid's medical R & D at PNG' (CD)

Shea, Pat

'Samarai photos' CD

Hayes, Maxwell R

'The biography of Bruno Mencke' (2 leaves email printout, 2 p. photocopy)

'Orders and decorations of Papua New Guinea' (1 leaf email printout, colour)

Also in box:

Cahill, Peter

DVD, *Walk into paradise*, 1955 film shot in the highlands and Sepik District of Papua

New Guinea. Features include:

- Interview with Fred Kaad, OBE, former District Commissioner of the PNG Administration and supporting actor
- 'Behind the scenes' footage shot by Rhonda Grogan with director's comments
- Original trailer for *Walk into paradise*
- Photo gallery

Wu, David Yen-ho *An immigrant minority* (microfilm; ANU call. Number)

Box 81

MacGowan, Doreen (nee Crawley)

Folder 1

1 DVD – 248 photographs of the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary Band (RPNGCB), 1937-1963
(saved as jpg files)

Peters, Anne

Folder 2

1 DVD – ‘New Ireland – ‘Bilas Ples bilong mipela’ - (a good/pretty place of ours)

1'18" of photographs of places and personalities, Kavieng, New Ireland District, 1920-1970, prepared for the Kavieng Reunion, Sydney 15 Mar 2009
(saved as vob file)

Arthur, M.J.

Folder 3

5 A4 pages of images of Mt Hagen-based trucking company, Hagen Hauliers, in the Eastern and Western Highlands Districts, New Guinea, c1970s

Knight, Beatrice

Folder 4

1 DVD ‘2/22nd Lark Force - Return to Rabaul, 15 June 1992’ / prepared by Ken MacGowan
(saved as vob file)

Folder 5

Envelope containing Japanese Occupation paper money (cent, centavos, dollars, pound). Note on envelope: ‘The Japanese printed this money when they thought they were remaining in Rabaul.’

Photographs – Packet 1:

- 30 photographs of volcano Vulcan, (former quarantine station), pre-eruption, 1937), rising during eruption and spectacular steam/pumice ejections / eruption of Tavurvur (Matupit), 1941. Some with descriptions on reverse.
- 2 photographs of pre-WWII aerial view of Rabaul (identical prints)
- DC3 arriving Lakunai airstrip (1950s?) with Tarvurvur and Daughter volcanoes in background.

Prints and details of Montevideo Maru and memorial plaque in Anzac Square, Brisbane.

Press release on the Montevideo Maru tragedy issued by the NGVR and PNGVR ex-members association.

Website printout - Lists of European civilians evacuated from Rabaul and Port Moresby December 1941 by Macdhui, by Neptuna from Samarai 18 Dec

1941, from Samarai to Townsville by flying boat 18 Dec 1941 and 23 Dec 1941, by aircraft

Caronia, Kurana and Kyilla during December 1941 from Rabaul and other NG centres; civilians evacuated from Port Moresby by Malaita February 1942 (material extracted from website owned by John Winterbotham)

Typewritten escape record of NGVR personnel, Rabaul, author unknown (Ken MacGowan advised it was not written by his father)

Australian War Memorial (AWM) details of Roland Noel Harrison Forsyth

Montevideo Maru material: AWM brief notes on sinking, transcript of talk by Ian Hodges, 'The Sinking of Montevideo Maru', 1 Jul 1942

Copy of Memo A25453 of 19 October 45 concerning Australian prisoners of war and civilians at Rabaul, includes list of persons believed to have left New Britain on the Montevideo Maru.

Report of 6 October 1945 by Major H.S. Williams 'Report of Japanese steamer 'Montevideo Maru' torpedoed off Luzon 1 July 1942'

Newsletter of the Montevideo Maru Memorial Committee, May 2009, 'Subic Bay memorial will be unveiled'.

Newsletter cutting from 2/22 Battalion Lark Force Association newsletter 'Lark Force Memorial Rabaul'.

Copy of memo DS37/1 10 Oct 45 from DO Angau Rabaul to Angau HQ New Guinea with list of persons believed to have been on the Montevideo Maru.

Article by H.E. (Lynn) Clark 'The Montevideo Maru'

Copies of book pages: pp.134-139 'Sinking of the Montevideo Maru' from *Heroes at Sea* and pp.158-161 list of civilians lost on the Montevideo Maru. Personal notes have been made against some names. (*Heroes at Sea* held SSAH D797.A8 W35 1991)

Letter to Queensland ex-POW Reparation Committee from Gladys Forsyth , 16 Apr 1989

Reparations claim to Queensland ex-POW Reparation Committee from Gladys Forsyth , 15 Aug 1989.

Letter to Dept of Veteran Affairs, Brisbane, from Gladys Forsyth, 17 Aug 1989

Colour photograph of NGVR Memorial Plaque in Anzac Square, Brisbane.
Attached newspaper cutting from *Sunday Mail* re memorial dedication service,
25 Jun 1995

Copy of 'Volcanic Interlude' by Captain Roy Kendall, concerning 1937 Vulcan
eruption, as witnessed from the 'Induna Star' in Simpsonhafen, [Simpson
Harbour, Rabaul)

.
Typescript 'An account of the Rabaul eruption' by Adrian Field,
Jun 1937.

Photocopies of Japanese occupation money with photograph of Haus
Tambaran, Sepik District, on reverse

One page from photograph album with 4 photographs:

1. Gladys Forsyth's father with friends, Rabaul, 1925
2. Interior of Haus Forsyth, cnr Central Avenue and Tavor St, Rabaul
3. Interior of Haus Forsyth, cnr Central Avenue and Tavor St, Rabaul
4. Rabaul pre-1937 eruption

Photographs – Packet 2

Photograph of Gladys Forsyth and young daughter, Beatrice, Rabaul c1936
Photograph of Beatrice Forsyth, Patricia Bates and Graham Jamieson, Jan
1948

Geyle, Adrian

Folder 6

55 B&W slides identified and dated (handwritten index to images 1-55)

Set 1 (1952/1953) - 55 images of Western District (Papua) area, mainly Lake
Murray and Kiunga. Includes photographs of locals, villages, patrol officers,
UFM (Unevangelised Field Mission) Kiunga, police detachment, Ok Tedi
village, on patrol between Lake Murray and Kiunga, 'instant' canoe, village
councillors.

1. 'Elevala' leaves Lake Murray Patrol Post en route Kiunga
2. OIC's house, Kiunga P.P.
3. Sukis north of Lake Murray
4. Christmas at Kiunga, 1952
5. Christmas at Kiunga, 1952
6. Christmas at Kiunga, 1952
7. Calder/Geyle patrol departs Kiunga, visited from L. Murray, 1952
8. Calder/Geyle patrol en route Kiunga from L. Murray
9. OIC's residence Kiunga, 1953
10. Christmas at Kiunga, 1952
11. Christmas at Kiunga, 1952
12. Making sago, Lake Murray, Suki women, c1952
13. UFM, Lake Murray, 1952

14. Ok Tedi, north of Lake Murray, 1952
15. Ok Tedi village. On patrol from Lake Murray, 1952
16. Const. Bero, Lake Murray, 1952
17. Lake Murray police detachment, 1952
18. Christmas 1952, Kiunga P.P.
19. Ok Mart village, Kiunga sub-district
20. Sukis north of Lake Murray, 1952
21. Calder/Geyle patrol leaves Kiunga 1952. Dave Calder looking back.
22. Suki girls, north of Lake Murray, 1952
23. Suki house, Dave Calder, 1952
24. Lake Murray P.P. visitors and their canoes, 1952
25. Lake Murray, Suki canoe under construction, 1952
26. Ok Tedi between Lake Murray and Kiunga
27. Ok Mart village, north of Kiunga P.P., 1953
28. Lake Murray headman with his wives and children
29. Lake Murray hospital, 1952
30. Calder/Geyle patrol leaves Kiunga for home, Lake Murray police, 1952
31. Dave Calder conducts census, 1952
32. Ok Tedi between Kiunga and Lake Murray, 1952
33. Christmas at Kiunga, Ok Tedi dancers, 1952
34. Suki women north of Lake Murray, 1952
35. Suki women north of Lake Murray, 1952
36. P.O. Dave Calder conducts census, 1952
37. Awin village, north-west of Kiunga, 1953
38. Ok Tedi house, 1952
39. Suki villagers Lake Murray sub-district, 1952
40. Ok Tedi, Ungurem village, 1952
41. On patrol between Lake Murray and Kiunga, 1952.
42. Lake Murray police on patrol, 1952
43. Sukis? Between Kiunga and Lake Murray, 1952
44. Sukis, 1952
45. Pangoa mission, Lake Murray, 1952
46. Dave Calder inspects police, Lake Murray P.P., 1952
47. Suki canoe under construction Lake Murray, 1952
48. Village councillors Lake Murray, 1952
49. Corp. Gonene with villages, Ok Mart, 1952
50. Mighty Fly River running high, 1952
51. On patrol, tying up loads in forest, 1952
52. Suki family, 1952
53. Village V.C.s at Lake Murray P.P., 1952
54. Ok Tedis, (woman with no nose), 1952
55. View across Fly River Kiunga, 1952

Geyle, Adrian

Folder 7

B&W slides, identified and dated, including handwritten index sheet to images 1-43 (slides 1- 29 on index are not available)

Set 2 (1953/1954) – Green River/luri, Sepik District. Includes photographs of native villages, luluais, luri villagers, trading food, visiting Patrol Post Border Mountains, smoking pipe of peace, MAF (Mission Aviation Fellowship) pilot and plane, luris selling sugar cane, trading food for salt, luris in native dress and *au naturel*, mountain home of luluai and family, Border Mountains.

30. luris at home, Border Mountains, 1954
31. luris, 1954
32. luris at home, Border Mountains, 1954
33. luri luluai, dressed, at home, 1954
34. Visiting luris in their best dress, at Patrol Post, 1953
35. Women negotiating barter price, Border Mountains, 1954
36. Seniors bemused by radio noise, patrol camp, 1954
37. Patrol camp, tent fly almost useless, Border Mountains patrol, 1954
38. Group of luris at house, 1954, patrol from Green River post
39. luri mountain house of luluai and family, Border Mountains, 1954
40. Elders smoke pipe of peace outside tent, 1954
41. Kay Liddle, Christian Mission in Many Lands, Green River P.P., 1954
42. Enterprise company men, Green River police and crocodile, 1954
43. OIC's house Green River Patrol Post, 1954
44. OIC's residence, Green River Patrol Post, 1954
45. luris visit patrol camp, Border Mountains, 1954
46. luri man, Green River, 1954
47. luris trading food, Border Mountains, 1954
48. Medical orderly giving 'shoot' on patrol, Border Mountains, 1954
49. luri boy with yaws at hospital, Green River, 1954
50. luri woman with huge tropical ulcers, Green River patrol, 1954
51. Green River aid post and patients, Aug 1958
52. Tropical ulcer patient, Green River
53. Tropical ulcer patient, Green River
54. Two NMOs and patients at Green River aid post, Aug 1958
55. On patrol Green River
56. luri woman with huge tropical ulcers, Green River patrol, 1954
57. luri woman with huge tropical ulcers, Green River patrol, 1954
58. NMO treats luri mountain people, Nov-Dec 1954
59. NMO and luris Green River patrol, 1954
60. Child with yaws, on patrol Green River, 1954
61. Child with yaws Green River Patrol Post, 1954
62. Little 'local' at Green River Patrol Post, 1954
63. luri mountain types, Green River, 1954
64. luri tribesmen, Green River, 1954
65. luris, on patrol Green River, 1954
66. luris at Green River, 1954
67. luri gardens, Border Mountains, 1954
68. luri boys, Green River, 1954
69. luris, Green River, 1954
70. On patrol, luris with trade, Green River, 1954
71. luris, Green River, 1954
72. Sunday dress, luri, 1954

73. (this transparency is missing)
74. luri man, Green River, 1954
75. luri mountain folk with luluai, Green River, 1954
76. luris, Border Mountains, on patrol Green River 1954
77. luri visitors, Border Mountains on patrol Green River, 1954
78. Trading salt Green River, 1954
79. luri mountain people Green River, 1954
80. Border mountain types (luris) Green River, 1954
81. luri, Border Mountains Green River, 1954
82. luri mountain man Green River, 1954
83. luri man Green River, 1954
84. luris visit Patrol Post Green River, 1954
85. luris, Green River patrol, 1954
86. luri man, on patrol Green River ,1954
87. luri, Green River, 1954
88. luri larrikins, patrol Border Mountains Green River, 1954
89. luri boy, bone dagger and tobacco in ear, Green river patrol, 1954
90. luri visitors, Green River station, 1954
91. District Commissioner addresses luris, Green River Patrol Post, 1954
92. Green River itself, boundary of Green River station, 1954
93. Office at Green River (taken by Jim McGrath), Sep 1954
94. Norseman and mission Piper Pacer, Green River P.P., 1954
95. Kay Liddle and wife welcome Royal Navy officers, Green River P.P.
96. 'Pommie' naval officers on tour visit to Green River, 1954
97. Shrubs at Green River, Sep 1956
98. Hospital patients at Green River splitting kunda, Aug 1958
99. Refuelling Norseman at Green River P.P. Piper Pacer to right,1954
100. Norseman leaving Gibsepair [Gibbes Sepik Airways] Green River
101. De Havilland Dragon and Norseman at Green River P.P., 1954
102. Pilot checking oil, Norseman, Green River, 1954
103. Green River, 1956
104. Airstrip. Row of police and staff homes Green River, 1956
105. Gibsepair Norseman and pilot at Green River P.P., 1954
106. Green River from the air showing airstrip, station at right, Aug 1958
107. Green River P.P., 1956
108. Green River country, Sepik District, 1954
109. Green River station from the air, 'Abau', Sep 1956
110. Green River police officer escorting prisoners at station, Aug 1958
111. Green River prisoners cutting grass at government station, Aug 1958
112. OIC's house, Green River P.P., 1954
113. Creek forming part of Green River station boundary.

Spencer, Margaret

Folder 8

27 photographs, identified and dated, of Dr. Terry Spencer's medical patrol, Wahgi valley, Western highlands, 1958. Typewritten index.

Also photographs of the Fergusson/Goodenough Islands and of the D'Entrecasteaux group of the Milne Bay District, Papua.

1. Dr Terry Spencer on medical patrol, Wahgi Valley, New Guinea Western Highlands, 1954
2. Dr Terry Spencer in foreground, Mr Stanley Christian in distance, 1954
3. Unmarried girls, Wahgi Valley, Western Highlands, New Guinea, 1954
4. Ex-Native Medical Orderly Paulus at Nondugl, Western Highlands, New Guinea, 1970.
5. The middle Wahgi Valley, mission buildings at Banz, before coffee plantations filled the valley, 1954 (see: Spencer, M., *Doctor's Wife in New Guinea*, Angus & Robertson, 1959)
6. Port Moresby coastline, 1991
7. House at Mapamoiwa, Fergusson Island, D'Entrecasteaux Group, 1956.
8. House at Mapamoiwa, Fergusson Island, D'Entrecasteaux Group, 1956
9. Villagers crossing creek behind Mapamoiwa Station, 1956.
10. Hospital wards, patients and visitors, Mapamoiwa Station, Fergusson Island, 1956
11. Hospital wards, patients and visitors, Mapamoiwa Station, Fergusson Island. 1956
12. Houses and residents, Mapamoiwa village, Fergusson Island, 1957 (Note small yam house in background and Dr Wallace Peters)
13. 1957. Houses and residents, Mapamoiwa village, Fergusson Island, 1957 (Note small yam house in background and Dr Wallace Peters)
14. Sports Day at hospital for patients and village people, Mapamoiwa Station, 1957
15. Sports Day at hospital for patients and village people, Mapamoiwa Station, 1957
16. Fergusson Island canoe, 1957
17. Village women and babies, Fergusson Island, 1957
18. Fergusson Island family on way back to village from their garden plot, 1957
19. Fergusson Island women dressed for village festivities, 1957
20. Fergusson Island women dressed for village festivities, 1959
21. Goodenough Island rest house for patrolling officers, 1958
22. Goodenough Island children. D'Entrecasteaux Group, 1958
23. Goodenough Island houses, 1958
24. Goodenough Island houses, 1958
25. Goodenough Island villagers, 1958
26. Boat *Lisu* arriving at Goodenough Island. A village policeman blows his conch shell to announce our arrival. A family with their canoe stands by.
27. Dr Terry Spencer works with Frank Weston Seboda (see: Spencer, M, *Doctor's Wife in Papua*, Robert Hale, 1964)

Kerr, Martin

Folder 9

1 CD – *New Guinea Patrol* / Martin Kerr. 'A cadet Patrol Officer's adventures in the (then) Milne Bay, Eastern Highlands and Sepik Districts of Papua New Guinea'. (Monograph of this title held in Fryer - *New Guinea patrol* / Martin D. Kerr DU740.76.K47 A35 1973)

CD also includes: 'Fragments of New Guinea – Reports and Narratives 1964', 202 p. of correspondence, patrol reports, journalistic articles, several short stories and research items.
'Catalogue of Images' – approx 300 images of Papua New Guinea classified into 16 relevant groups and in general chronological order (1965-2006).

(saved as pdf files)

Thornton, Valerie and Kevin

Folder 10

1 CD – 4 photographs of Bomana War Cemetery, Port Moresby, Papua. 1947-1948

(saved as jpg files)

Martell, Diana

Folder 11

3 printouts of images:

1. Residence of Philip Coote and family, Rapindik (Sulphur Creek), Rabaul, c1920s. Originally built by German administration of New Guinea as accommodation for single men.
2. Second Coote (Burns, Philp) residence at Tavui Point, Rabaul 1937
3. Guest cottage in grounds of second residence

Le Fevre, Laurie

Folder 12

Booklet: 'Inauguration of Session of the House of Assembly', Port Moresby, 8 June 1964. Guide to proceedings.

Copy of speech by His Excellency the Governor-General on the occasion of the inauguration of the House of Assembly for the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 8 Jun 1964 (in English)

Copy of speech by His Excellency the Governor-General on the occasion of the inauguration of the House of Assembly for the Territory of Papua and New Guinea, 8 Jun 1964. (in Tok Pisin/Pidgin English)

Folder 13

A4 colour printout of photograph showing aftermath of fire in unidentified commercial building, (Port Moresby?)

Burke, Gail

Folder 14

Typescript - Port Moresby Teachers College – ‘Mathematics in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea’. Counting in Bases for:

Kainantu
Chimbu
Maid (West Sepik)
Minj
Kiwai
Bena
Waskia (Karkar Island, Madang)
Gogodala
Siane Valley (EHD)
Popondetta
Toaripi
Rabaul
Hula
Rigo
Trobriand Islands
Koitabu
Milne Bay
Finschhafen
Tari

Extract from *Education Gazette* February 1969 pp. 7-10
Peter Fillery - Influences of Traditional Society on the teaching
of Number in the Waiye Area of the Chimbu District

Braxton, Dorothy

Folder 15

1 packet of 7 photographs:

1. Western Highlands men deliberate on the unpopular crop of Pyrethrum while chewing sugar cane, 1969
2. Harvesting Pyrethrum plants near Mendi, Western Highlands District, 1969
3. Preparing soil for Pyrethrum plants - near Wapenamanda, Western Highlands, 1969
4. A silkworm factory, Southern Highlands, 1969
5. Net cage over plants at silkworm factory – Southern Highlands, 1969
6. Airport at Nipa, Southern Highlands - landed here to go to silkworm factory, 1969
7. Koeri holds a strip of bamboo on which the silkworm cocoons are placed - at silkworm factory near Mendi, Southern Highlands, 1969

Mennis, Mary R.

Parcel 82

29 photographs of Papua New Guinea, most of them copies acquired from other collections. Subjects are:

- 1880s Matupit Island
- 1905 Nakanai
- 1916-1937 Rabaul, including images of buildings originally owned by W.R. Carpenter & Co Ltd, and effects of the eruption of the Vulcan volcano in May 1937
- 1914 Herbertshohe (Kopoko), showing the former business centre of Emma Forsayth
- 1919 Coral road skirting the west coast of New Ireland
- 1920 Gunantambu, home of 'Queen' Emma Forsayth
- 1920 Raluum, New Britain
- 1925, 1937 Kokopo, near Rabaul
- 1937 Vulcan volcano eruption

Mennis, Mary R.

Box 83

1 x 5-inch reel of audio recording tape labelled 'The Hagen People' and 'Father Ross', 19 Jun 1972

1 x 5-inch reel of audio recording tape labelled 'Dr Braun', nd

1 x 5-inch reel of audio recording tape labelled 'Canary S.1'

Copy of hand-painted design for an invitation or publication cover relating to St Columba's School, Wilston, 1917

Journal of the Morobe Province Historical Society, Vol. 4, No. 1, March 1977

Fowler, C.A. (ed), *Introduced Vegetables* (Rural Development Series Handbook No. 9), Konedobu (PNG), Papua New Guinea Department of Primary Industry, 1976

Mennis, Mary, 'Austronesian Canoes of Astrolabe Bay: Being a Particular Study of the One-mast Lalong Canoe of Bilibil Village near Madang on the North Coast of Papua New Guinea', 2 volumes, MA thesis, University of Papua New Guinea, 1982

Mennis, Mary R.

Box 84

Mennis, Mary R. (ed), "A Priest is not his Own": The Story of Father Franke of Rabaul', typescript with handwritten notes, 1982, 138p

Folder 1

'Item List of Noser Archives held in the Noser Memorial Library at the Divine Word University, Madang, March 1999', 83p

Folder 2

Letter to Grants Officer, Brisbane City Council from Councillor Terry Hampson, 12 Mar 1999

Folder 3

[*Ferdy: the Story of Father Ferdinand Parer O.F.M., 1910-1997*], typescript of chapters, nd, unpaginated

Folders 4-6

Research material for *Ferdy: the Story of Father Ferdinand Parer O.F.M., 1910-1997*, including:
newspaper cuttings and copies of newspaper articles, publications referring to Parer and other religious identities, correspondence with associates of Parer, obituaries, 194?-1998

Folder 7

Parer, Ferninand A., 'Topicalization in Calbayog Waray', MA thesis, University of the Philippines, 1972

Folder 8

Photographic slides showing Father Ross, Mick and Danny Leahy and Jim Taylor, c1970s, 6 slides

Mennis, Mary R.

Box 85

Folder 1

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, minutes and reports, 1951-1955

Folder 2

Copied articles and book chapters on aspects of Christian missionary work in Papua New Guinea

Folder 3

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, records including reports, minutes, correspondence and copies of the *Lutmis Staff Reporter*, 1936-1978

Folder 4

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, conference papers, 1936-1952

Mennis, Mary R.
Box 86

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, *Reports* – 1953

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, *Reports* – 1956

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, *Reports* – 1959

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, *Reports* – 1963

Lutheran Mission New Guinea, *Reports* – 1970

Mennis, Mary R.
Box 87

Chart showing the Parer family tree, c1982

Folder 1

Research material relating to Father Bernard Franke, including newspaper cuttings, diary transcriptions and translations, and published articles, 1980s

Mennis, Mary R., 'Story of Fr Bernard Franke 1903-1984 of Rabaul: from translated articles, diaries and interviews', typescript, nd, 134p

Folder 2

Articles relating to the design and construction of traditional wares and tools of Papua New Guinea, nd

Folder 3

Typescripts of articles on church missionary practices, roles and history in Papua New Guinea and Melanesia, 1970s

Folder 4

Copies of court and administrative records relating to the trial, conviction, imprisonment and judicial appeals of Father Anthony Cranssen, 1936. Cranssen was a priest of the Catholic Church stationed at Guyebi, Papua New Guinea, who was convicted of arson after he instructed men from his mission to burn down buildings in the district belonging to the Lutheran Church Mission.

Mennis, Mary R.
Box 88

19 audiocassettes containing recordings of interviews with:

- Robert Parer, 29 Sep 1997

- Mary Cummins, nd
- Father Ferdinand Parer, Mar, May, Jun & Oct 1997
- Catherine Parer, nd
- Kerry Creevy, Dec 1997
- Father Eugene, nd
- Father Leone, 17 Feb 1997
- Father Tim Elliott, nd
- Father Norbert (?), nd
- Dr Steve Parer, nd
- Father Luke Newington, 25 Nov 1999
- 'Molly and Ferdi[nand] Parer', nd
- Father Charles Catalani, nd
- Audiocassette labelled 'St Vinnies Hostel', nd

4 x 90mm floppy disks labelled:

'Letters'

'Fr Ferdy Sect 1-6, June 98'

'A:\Ferd12 – 6.doc*.*'

'Parer 2'

Schulz, Dennis & McKenna, Leonard N., *Papua New Guinea* (a social studies program suitable for the middle and upper grades of the primary school), Wanneroo (WA), Admark Pty Ltd, 1983

Mennis, Mary R.

Box 89

Audiocassettes and audiocassette cases, labelled:

[1] 'Building of Canoes Tomasen / Atu, Goua'

[2] 'Masbud on Bilibil Island / Pall at our house'

[3] 'Majar on his life'

[4] 'DER'

[5] 'DER (only little)'

[6] 'SIAR'

[7 & 8] 'Mo Johnson' [2 tapes]

[9] 'Karkar'

[10] 'DER'

[11] 'Canoe sailing, Pall & Majar at my house / Dona'

[12] 'Secto Kun of Madang'

[13] [unlabelled]

[14] 'Daimon of Yabob'

[15] 'Augain of Kranket'

[16] 'Bulus'

[17] 'Gab on first part / Mission talk'

[18] 'Daimon on trading trip'

[19] 'Daimon on canoe / DER'

[20] 'Pall [of Bilibil]'

- [21] ['Karl Dierke [?] around town, Fr Ferninand of Brahman / Chdn singing at kindergarten, John Cheune of Island Airways']
- [22] 'Mr Blood' [?]
- [23] 'Bird calls on Madang / Jock McKay'
- [24] 'Jock McKay / Bot Bunting' [?], no case
- [25] 'Alexishafen'
- [26] 'Tape 9 Friday 11 Aug '95, Hiri canoe'
- [27] 'Kasare of Yabob'
- [28] 'Kasare of Gapan clan at Yabob'
- [29] 'Kasare No 3 / Kasare of Yabob'
- [30] 'Anan of Od Village... Tunara of Amele at Nagada'
- [31] 'PALL of Bilibil, Lanau of Bunduys [?] / Gunas of Siar [?]'
- [32] 'Pall'
- [33] 'Stephen', [title on case: 'Pall']
- [34] 'Majar / Pall'
- [35] 'Daniel Rumet, Neville Threlfell / Ron Duncan'
- [36] 'Pal & Majar / Der & Majar'
- [37] 'Pall'
- [38] '[?] Pall / DER'
- [39] 'Ber at Yabob / Ber & Pall on Trading Trip'
- [40] 'Ber / Pall'
- [41] 'Imso Kau of Orinma on Rai Coast / Dempwolff'
- [42] 'Bille of Kranket, Mitibog'
- [43] 'Kasare of Yabob'
- [44] 'Pall'
- [45] 'Majar & Trading Trip'
- [46] 'Dau [of Riwo]'
- [47] 'SIDI of Siassi (Barim) at Bilibil / Madmai of Kranket'
- [48] 'Peter Talu, Nerius of Noduys' [?]
- [49 & 50] 'Mr Nip Blood' [2 tapes]
- [51] 'Honpain and the pots story, Dempwolff'
- [52] 'Mangan Wongalai of Morpat, Thomasen of Kranket'
- [53] 'Bashan of Baitabag / Garong of Siassi'
- [54] 'Wangum of Mindiri, Bail of Mindiri'
- [55] 'Majar, origins of Bilibil'
- [56] 'Pall about 1904 & mission fire and canoe trip / Ber of Yabob'
- [57] 'Petranella / Tabah Silau' [?]
- [58] 'Madmai of Kranket, Adpa'
- [59] 'Majar on Masilai / Siang of Bilia'
- [60] '[?] Derr [?], Nellie Blanco / [?] Kramer'
- [61] 'Dau of Riwo / Bek of Riwo'
- [62] 'ABC Review of Tolai myths / Bulus of Kranket'
- [63] 'Riri of Bahon' [?]
- [64] 'Stories about Nobs, Beg and Ball'
- [65] 'Taboro Nou...'
- [66] 'Mo Johnson'
- [67] 'Fr Ferdi'
- [68] 'Megian [?] / Sarong'
- [69] 'Ben'

[70] 'Henry Robinson, Methodist Church Camden / Pall on Madang as we drive around'

[71] 'Megian [?]'

[72 & 73] 'Dr Braun, interviewed by Mary Mennis...' [2 tapes]

[74] 'Nalon Derr', [no case]

[75] [unlabelled, no case]

[76] [case without tape], 'At So village near Hudini / Bek of Riwo'

[77] [case without tape], 'Pedro Baba O / Mr Bassett'

Magnetic audio tapes labelled:

'Braun...Mandag'

'Fr Ross's expedition'